



Catalogue no. 87-212-XIE

Canadian Travel Survey

Domestic Travel, 2001



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Client Services, Telephone: 1 800 307-3382; Fax: (613) 951-2909; cult.tourstats@statcan.ca, Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

National inquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Depository Services Program inquiries	1 800 700-1033
Fax line for Depository Services Program	1 800 889-9734
E-mail inquiries	infostats@statcan.ca
Web site	www.statcan.ca

Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 87-212-XIE is published annually in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a price of CDN \$29.00. To obtain single issues or to subscribe visit our Web site at **www.statcan.ca**, and select Products and Services.

This product is also available in print through a Print-on-Demand service, at a price of CDN \$53.00. The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

	Single issue
United States	CDN \$6.00
Other countries	CDN \$10.00

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1 800 267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1 877 287-4369**
- E-mail **order@statcan.ca**
- Mail Statistics Canada
Dissemination Division
Circulation Management
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Regional Centre nearest you.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada

Canadian Travel Survey

Domestic Travel, 2001

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2003

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

July 2003

Catalogue no. 87-212-XIE

ISSN 1488-173X

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This publication was prepared under the direction of:

Maryanne Webber, Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics

Greg Peterson, Assistant Director, Culture and Tourism

Jocelyn Lapierre, Chief, Tourism Statistics Program

Lizette Gervais-Simard, Senior Analyst, Tourism Statistics Program

Danielle Shaienks, Senior Analyst, Analysis and Integration Section

Yves Proulx, Analyst, Tourism Statistics Program

Joanne Bureau, Technical Analyst, Tourism Statistics Program

This publication was a collaborative effort involving the valuable contribution and assistance of many individuals. Many thanks to the staff of the Tourism Statistics Program, especially Wayne Castleman and Denyse Chênevert. Special thanks to the staff of Special Surveys Division, notably Chris Mohl, who are responsible for the design and management of surveys and the processing of survey results.

A special thanks to the translators of the Official Languages Division. Lastly, we would like to acknowledge the work by the Composition and Production Section, which prepared the manuscript for publication and that of Cindy Sceviour who supervised the production for the Tourism Statistics Program.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences – Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 – 1984.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Highlights	8
Recent trends in domestic tourism: 1996 and 1998 to 2001	8
Domestic tourism in 2001	8
Chapter 1: Introduction	9
Background	9
This publication has changed	9
Organization and content of this publication	9
Brief history of the Canadian Travel Survey	10
Canadian Travel Survey product availability	11
Chapter 2: Recent trends in domestic tourism (1996 to 2001)	12
Overview of the economic situation in Canada and the Canadian travel sector from 1996 to 2001	12
A boom that faltered in 2001	12
Between 1996 and 2001, the Canadian travel sector peaked in 1999	12
Canadian households had good reasons to travel less in 2001	13
Domestic trips accounted for more than three-quarters of all trips made by Canadians	14
Trends in domestic tourism	14
Canadians took fewer trips in Canada in 2001	14
One- or two-night trips led the decline in total trips	15
Decrease in business trips and trips to visit friends and relatives	16
Fewer occasions to visit friends and relatives?	16
The economic slowdown in 2001 merely accentuated the downward trend in overnight business travel and business travel by air	17
Despite a sharp drop in 2001, there were more pleasure trips and trips for personal reasons than in 1996	18
Travellers increasingly active	19
Canadians opting more for commercial accommodation	21
Increase in Canadians travelling by air for pleasure or personal reasons	22
Canadians spent more during their trips in Canada	23
A major contribution to the Canadian economy	24
All categories of expenditures rose	25
Conclusion	25
Chapter 3: Provincial domestic tourism in 2001	27
Newfoundland and Labrador: A market dominated by intraprovincial travel	27
Prince Edward Island: A tourism business	29
Nova Scotia: The Atlantic province most visited by Canadians	31
New Brunswick: Many same-day trips, lower spending	32
Quebec: A popular destination year-round	33
Ontario: The biggest market in Canada	34
Manitoba: Domestic travel makes a modest contribution to the provincial economy	36
Saskatchewan: Many trips for personal reasons	37
Alberta: Residents often travel for business	38
British Columbia: The highest spending per visit in the country	39
Conclusion	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS – Concluded

	Page
Chapter 4: Statistical tables	41
Notes regarding statistical tables	41
Symbols	41
Sampling variability	41
Footnotes	41
Tables 1 to 8 – 1996	42
Tables 1 to 8 – 1998	56
Tables 1 to 8 – 1999	70
Tables 1 to 8 – 2000	84
Tables 1 to 8 – 2001	98
Appendix	112
Methodology	112
Sampling variability	114
Changes to the Canadian Travel Survey	114
Concepts and definitions	116
Canadian Travel Survey questionnaire	122

For further reading

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

Title	Catalogue no.
“International Travel – Advance Information” <i>Monthly</i>	66-001-PIE
“International Travel – Travel Between Canada and Other Countries” <i>Annual</i>	66-201-XIE
“Travel-Log” <i>Quarterly</i>	87-003-XPB 87-003-XIE
“Tourism Statistical Digest” <i>Biennial</i>	87-403-XPE 87-403-XIE
National Tourism Indicators, Quarterly Estimates <i>Quarterly</i>	13-009-XPB 13-009-XIB

See “Ordering and subscription information” on the inside cover.

Other products and services

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available from Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6 or on our Web site at www.statcan.ca.

To order a publication, you may telephone 1 800 267-6677 or use facsimile number 1 877 287-4369. When ordering by telephone or facsimile a written confirmation is not required.

HIGHLIGHTS

Recent trends in domestic tourism: 1996 and 1998 to 2001

- After a period of steady growth from 1996 to 1999, the number of domestic trips subsequently decreased by 11% from 2000 to 2001, falling to 144.2 million trips. Compared to 1996, the volume of trips in 2001 dropped by 4%.
- Trips to visit friends and relatives and business trips decreased by 12% and 15% respectively from 1996 to 2001, reaching 49.5 million and 15.8 million trips respectively in 2001. During the same period, personal and pleasure trips rose from 73.4 to 76.0 million, an increase of 4%.
- Canadians who travel within Canada are more and more active when travelling. If one excludes trips to visit friends and relatives, their participation in any kind of activity while travelling in Canada increased by 27% since 1996.
- Boosted by the increase in activities and in trips for personal reasons and for pleasure, the expenditures by Canadians travelling in Canada, once adjusted for inflation, rose by close to 16% from 1996 to 2001, despite a decrease in the number of trips during this period.

Domestic tourism in 2001

- In 2001, more than one third of domestic trips, that is 51.9 million, were made in Ontario, while Quebec (29.9 million), Alberta (17.3 million) and British Columbia (15.1 million) received more than another third.
- The Maritime provinces is where the domestic travel sector accounts for the largest portion of the provincial economy. Expenditures by Canadians travelling in Prince Edward Island represent 6.1% of the province's GDP. The relative share of these expenditures in the economies of Newfoundland and Labrador (5.1%), Nova Scotia (4.6%) and New Brunswick (3.9%) is also above the average of all Canadian provinces, which stands at 2.2%.
- Pleasure travel is the largest category in all provinces, except Saskatchewan, where trips to visit friends and relatives are highest.

CHAPTER 1

Introduction

Background

In 2001, tourism in Canada was worth \$51.8 billion,¹ of which tourism domestic demand accounted for \$34.4 billion or 66% of the total. Tourism in Canada was also responsible for generating close to 600,000 direct person-years of employment in 2001. Tourism trends are constantly changing in response to social and economic conditions and consumer preferences.

Throughout 2001, Statistics Canada interviewed about 180,000 Canadians about their trips in Canada, about themselves and their households. This publication presents a summary of the responses to the 1996 to 2001 Canadian Travel Survey (CTS). The CTS provides a yardstick for identifying who is travelling, the types of trips they are taking and how much they are spending. These findings may prove useful to tourism industry decision makers in business and government concerning how to market Canada to Canadians, which tourism products to develop, and so forth. The CTS results are also used in calculating Canada's Tourism Satellite Account, the National Tourism Indicators and for producing tourism economic impact models.

This publication has changed

More and more we hear users saying they need more relevant and timely tourism and travel information for use in decision making. Users want the information in an easy-to-read format that provides overviews, trends and marketing implications. In an attempt to respond to these needs, this edition of the CTS publication provides readers with more analysis and marketing-oriented information.

Organization and content of this publication

Chapter 1 provides background information on the Canadian Travel Survey, including the history of the survey and the products available. Chapter 2 presents an overview of economic conditions at the national level from 1996 to 2001 and a description of recent trends of domestic travel in Canada. A summary of 2001 domestic travel characteristics in each province is discussed in Chapter 3. Several statistical tables highlighting domestic travel and spending by province and Census Metropolitan Area for the 1996 to 2001 period are included in Chapter 4.

¹ *National Tourism Indicators, System of National Accounts, Statistics Canada. All figures are in current dollars unless otherwise stated.*

Brief history of the Canadian Travel Survey

The Canadian Travel Survey (CTS), which is conducted as a supplement to Statistics Canada's monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS), was first conducted in 1979 and, beginning in 1980, has been conducted every two years up to 1996. Since 1997, the survey has become annual. The CTS was developed to measure the volume, characteristics and spending of domestic travel, which is defined as same-day or overnight travel to Canadian destinations with a one-way distance of 80 kilometres or more from home.

From 1980 to the first quarter of 1992, the survey had been conducted on a quarterly basis, that is, the respondents were contacted at the end of the three-month period and were asked to recall all trips ending in that period. Because it was hard to remember all the trips taken over such a long period, starting in the second quarter of 1992, the reference period was shortened to a month as the same respondent was contacted every month in that three-month period. This method led to trips being under-reported by the second and third months of collection. To further improve the data quality in 1994, the collection method was changed again to have a new sample of respondents every month. This method has been used since. However, the improvement in the collection method represents a break in the series. The data from 1980 to 1992 are not comparable to data collected since 1994. In 1996, no major methodological changes were made to the survey but a number of smaller changes, however, occurred. For example, 1996 was the first year that the CTS was conducted using Computer-Assisted Interviewing (CAI) technology. Also, the sample included two LFS rotation groups in 1996, compared to one group in 1994. (Some provinces purchased additional rotation groups for the summer months in 1994). Because of these small changes, 1996 data are not comparable to 1994 and earlier years.

In 1997, the implementation of the Project to Improve Provincial Economic Statistics (PIPES), resulted in new requirements for the CTS, namely the collection of annual and more detailed data on interprovincial trips. In order to comply, the CTS sample was increased to three rotation groups. Members of one group were asked about all trips, while respondents in the other two groups were only asked about out-of-province trips. Except for the sample size, no changes were made to the survey.

In 1998 a few changes were implemented to the CTS concerning the sample size and the questionnaire. The sample size went back to what it was in 1996. In all provinces except Newfoundland and Labrador, the sample was drawn from just two rotation groups. Following an agreement reached with the province of Newfoundland and Labrador, the sample from that province was drawn from three rotation groups. Changes to the questionnaire were related to activity participation and accommodation type.

In the summer of 2000, there was a change in the way that the CTS data were collected. Rather than being gathered by interviewers working out of their homes (a de-centralized method), the majority of the collection was done in all regional offices (centralized method).

In the following months, the levels remained somewhat higher than those previously obtained in a de-centralized environment. This suggested that some under-estimation had occurred due to the de-centralized collection and an adjustment to the historical

data was required for the years 1996 and from 1998 to the present time. The 1997 reference year data was excluded from the data adjustment project. The adjustment methods could not be adapted to the data from this year since it was collected using a different methodology.

It had been acknowledged there may be a learning curve associated with CTS response, that is, the second time a person or household is interviewed, the respondent may have learned they can shorten the interview by reporting fewer trips. It was decided that any adjustment made to the data should also take into account this concept of 'respondent conditioning'.

The magnitude of the adjustments varies from province to province and month to month. However on average, the adjustment for respondent conditioning resulted in an increase of the estimates of the number of person trips and expenditures by about 4% over the period from 1996 to the present. The estimates for the same variables increased by approximately 12% when the de-centralization adjustment between 1996 and the summer of 2000 is accounted for. This publication is the result of the revision of the data collected by the Canadian Travel Survey for 1996 from 1998 to 2001. For more information, consult "Historical adjustment for the Canadian Travel Survey" in the appendix.

Canadian Travel Survey product availability

There are a number of products available from the CTS depending on your specific needs. These products and services include:

- **CTS micro-data file on CD-ROM** – The CTS data base, which includes files pertaining to trips, visits, nights and expenditures, is available on CD-ROM.
- **Travel profiles** – These profiles can focus on a specific geographic market, a demographic segment, an activity group, etc. The user decides which population of the survey best suits his or her research needs. Each profile contains more than 30 trip and traveller characteristics collected by the survey. The profiles are available in electronic format (e.g., Microsoft Excel or CD-ROM).
- **Other special customized tabulations** – These can be customized to a user's requirements. Each request is priced on a cost-recovery basis.

Information on the above CTS products and services can be requested by contacting:

Client Services

Culture, Tourism and the Centre for Education Statistics
 Statistics Canada
 Main Building, Room 2001
 Tunney's Pasture
 Ottawa, Ontario
 Canada
 K1A 0T6
 Tel: (613) 951-9169 or 1 800 307-3382
 Fax: (613) 951-2909
 E-mail: cult.tourstats@statcan.ca

CHAPTER 2

Recent trends in domestic tourism (1996 to 2001) ¹

Overview of the economic situation in Canada and the Canadian travel sector from 1996 to 2001

A boom that faltered in 2001

Canada's gross domestic product at market prices increased by an average of 5.0% per year from 1996 to 2000 before slowing to 1.4% in 2001, when it reached \$1,026.9 billion. Disposable personal income and personal spending on goods and services also advanced vigorously until 2000, then grew more slowly in 2001. In the labour sphere, the economic slowdown in 2001 pushed the unemployment rate up to 7.2% after it had bottomed out at 6.8% the previous year. The Conference Board of Canada's consumer confidence index declined slightly in 2000, then fell 4.5 points to 111.5 in 2001. The economic slowdown, combined with the events of September 11, contributed to this drop in the confidence of Canadian households in 2001.

Between 1996 and 2001, the Canadian travel sector peaked in 1999

Canadians did a lot of travelling from 1996 to 2000, with the number of trips to all destinations peaking at 210.6 million in 1999. Trips taken in Canada and overseas accounted for the sector's strong showing. Canadian trips to the United States fell substantially in 1998, partly owing to the weakness of the Canadian dollar in relation to the American greenback. Levels of travel to the United States then remained stable until 2000, with an annual average of 42.6 million trips.

¹ Data for 1997 from the Canadian Travel Survey have not been adjusted and are therefore not comparable to data for other years. Accordingly, they have been excluded from the analysis. For further details, see Chapter 1 and/or the brief "Historical adjustment for the Canadian Travel Survey" in the appendix.

Text Table 2.1
Key economic indicators, 1996 to 2001

Indicators	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
GDP at base price (in billions of 1997 dollars)						
Total industries	783.8	816.9	849.0	893.6	935.4	948.1
Accommodation and food services	19.1	19.7	20.8	21.5	22.3	23.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	6.9	7.4	7.6	8.1	8.5	8.7
Transportation	14.8	15.9	15.9	16.5	17.5	17.2
GDP at market prices (in billions of 1997 dollars)	845.2	882.7	919.0	967.6	1,013.1	1,026.9
Disposable income and average spending per person (1997 dollars)						
Disposable income	18,097	18,240	18,651	19,069	19,659	19,818
Spending on consumer goods and services	16,473	17,055	17,418	17,928	18,315	18,475
Individual saving rate (%)	7.0	4.9	4.8	4.1	4.8	4.6
Unemployment rate (%)	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2
Consumer confidence index	101.3	115.1	111.6	116.8	116.0	111.5
Exchange rate (Canada-U.S.)	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.549

Sources: CANSIM Tables 379-0017, 380-0002, 380-0004, 380-0009, 282-0001, 176-0064; Conference Board of Canada.

Canadian households had good reasons to travel less in 2001

In 2001, the volume of Canadian travel to all destinations fell to 187.4 million trips, down 11% from the previous year. While spending on goods and services rose slightly, Canadian households were less inclined to travel to numerous destinations due in part to the economic slowdown, reduced consumer confidence and the events of September 11, 2001. The volume of travel within Canada (-11%) and to the United States (-10%) fell substantially in 2001. However, travel to overseas destinations continued to grow (+7%) in relation to 2000.

Text Table 2.2
Trips by Canadians, all destinations, 1996 to 2001

Destination	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	millions of person-trips					
Total trips¹	207.2	..	206.2	210.6	209.3	187.4
Trips in Canada	150.8	..	159.2	164.1	162.1	144.2
Trips overseas	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8
Trips to the United States	52.7	50.9	42.8	42.2	42.7	38.4

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

.. Figures not available for the specific reference period.

Sources: International Travel Survey and Canadian Travel Survey.

Domestic trips accounted for more than three-quarters of all trips made by Canadians

The 187.4 million trips made in 2001 by Canadians were distributed as follows: 144.2 million trips in Canada, 38.4 million trips to the United States, and 4.8 million to countries overseas. Trips that Canadians made within Canada, called domestic trips, accounted for more than 77% of the volume of travel undertaken by Canadians. The analysis that follows relates solely to domestic travel, that is, the trips taken by Canadians in Canada.

Trends in domestic tourism

Canadians took fewer trips in Canada in 2001

After a period of steady growth from 1996 to 1999, the number of trips taken by Canadians in Canada remained nearly stable² in 2000, then fell 11% in 2001. As a result, the number of such trips taken that year, at 144.2 million, was 4% lower than in 1996. More than the events of September 11, the performance of the economy appears to be behind these changes.

A glance at the number of trips made before and after September shows that the decrease in travel in 2001 began well before the events of September 11. The number of trips made by Canadians from January to August 2001 was 13% lower than the same period in 2000, while the number of trips made from September to December was down by only 6%. Thus, even though the number of trips made in September was down sharply from the previous year (-31%), the year ended on a positive note with the rapid recovery of domestic tourism in the last three months (fourth quarter) of 2001 (+5%). Bolstered by renewed consumer confidence and an improvement in Canada's economic situation, this was the strongest fourth quarter since 1996.

Text Table 2.3
The drop in domestic travel in 2001 began well before the events of September 11

Period	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2000 to 2001	1996 to 2001
	millions of person-trips					% change	
Total trips¹	150.8	159.2	164.1	162.1	144.2	-11	-4
January - August	104.1	110.4	113.9	111.8	97.1	-13	-7
September - December	46.7	48.8	50.2	50.3	47.1	-6	1*
1st quarter	30.9	32.0	33.4	31.3	28.5	-9	-8
2nd quarter	34.5	38.7	39.1	38.5	33.9	-12	-2*
3rd quarter	52.4	54.6	56.1	57.7	45.5	-21	-13
4th quarter	33.0	33.9	35.5	34.6	36.3	5	10

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

* Non-significant variation, 95% confidence interval.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

² While the estimates in Text Table 2.3 show an increase in the number of trips between 1999 and 2000, the difference between the estimates is not significant at a 95% confidence level.

One- or two-night trips led the decline in total trips

While all types of trips, regardless of length, were affected by the economic slowdown in 2001, they did not all benefit equally from the previous growth period. On the one hand, one- or two-night trips in 2000 were at the same level as in 1996, so that with the drop that occurred in 2001, they were 13% lower than in 1996. Whereas they numbered 51.2 million in 1996, they totalled 44.6 million in 2001. This drop of 6.6 million trips is equal to the total decrease in domestic travel as a whole from 1996 to 2001. On the other hand, same-day trips and trips of three or more nights increased from 1996 to 2000 before declining in 2001 to 1996 levels.

Text Table 2.4
Overnight trips declined

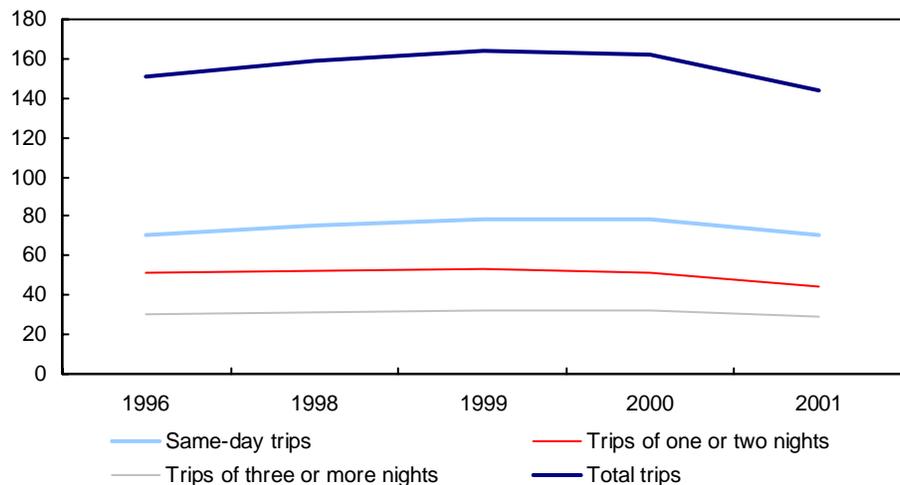
Duration	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
	millions of person-trips				
Total trips¹	150.8	159.2	164.1	162.1	144.2
Same-day trips	70.0	75.3	78.2	78.7	70.3
Overnight trips	80.9	84.0	85.9	83.4	73.9

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Figure 2.1
One- or two-night trips decreased

Millions of person-trips



Decrease in business trips and trips to visit friends and relatives

Business trips and trips to visit friends and relatives (TVFRs) also decreased substantially from 1996 to 2001, while personal and pleasure trips increased during the same period. The total number of TVFRs went from 56.4 million in 1996 to 58.0 million in 1999 before falling back to 49.5 million in 2001, down 12% from 1996. Business travel peaked at 20.1 million trips in 1998, then fell to just under 16.0 million in 2001, down 15% from 1996. Personal and pleasure trips increased from 73.4 million to 85.6 million from 1996 to 2000, then fell back to 76.0 million in 2001, up nearly 4% from 1996.

Text Table 2.5

Business trips and trips to visit friends and relatives have declined substantially since 1996

Purpose	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996 to 2001
	millions of person-trips					% change
Total trips^{1,2}	150.8	159.2	164.1	162.1	144.2	-4
Trips to visit friends and relatives	56.4	57.7	58.0	53.6	49.5	-12
Personal/Pleasure	73.4	79.0	83.9	85.5	76.0	4*
Business	18.6	20.1	19.5	19.8	15.8	-15
Conventions (work-related or not)	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	17

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

² "Total trips" includes trips for which the purpose was not stated.

* Non-significant variation, 95% confidence interval.

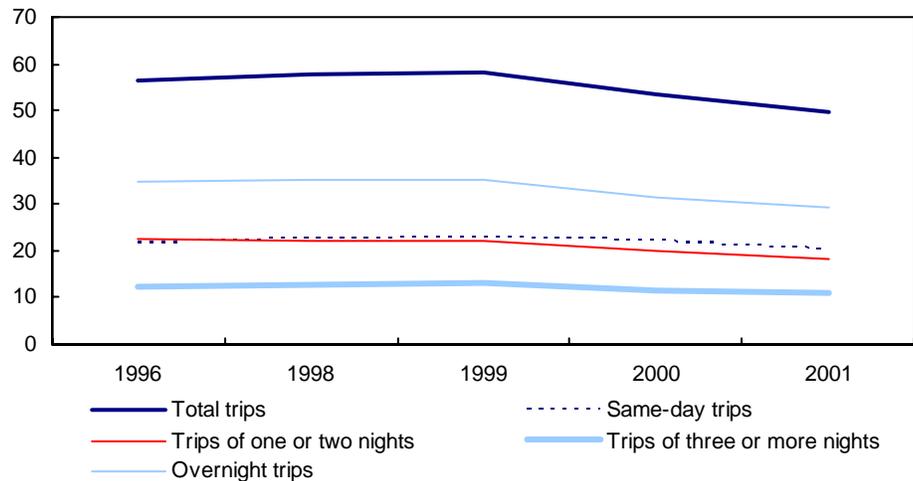
Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Fewer occasions to visit friends and relatives?

It appears that the drop in TVFRs during this period was due to changes in Canadians' lifestyle. TVFRs involving one or two nights away from home fell 19% from the peak recorded in 1999. From just under 22.2 million in 1999, they fell to only 18.1 million in 2001. This decrease in TVFRs of one or two nights appears to indicate that Canadians may have fewer occasions to visit family or friends for an entire weekend. Also, the number of same-day TVFRs made in 2001 was 20.4 million, down 6% from 1996.

Figure 2.2
Mainly, Canadians took fewer one- or two-night trips to visit friends and relatives

Trips to visit friends and relatives (millions of person-trips)



The economic slowdown in 2001 merely accentuated the downward trend in overnight business travel and business travel by air

While slower economic growth may explain much of the decrease in business travel in 2001, this market also seems to be showing certain trends. The corporate world did not wait for the economic slowdown of 2001 to begin rationalizing air travel and overnight travel. These types of trips were much less affected by the 2001 downturn than a number of other categories of business travel.

Thus, after peaking at 8.2 million in 1998, the number of overnight business trips steadily declined. As a result, in 2000 it stood at just under 7.6 million, the same level as in 1996. The decrease of 1.1 million trips from 2000 to 2001 merely accentuated this trend. Also, Canadian business travellers are taking fewer domestic trips by air. The proportion of business trips made by air went from more than 16% in 1996 to less than 14% in 2000. However, since the total number of business trips decreased more rapidly than the number of business trips by air in 2001, the proportion of business trips that were made by air went back up to the 1996 level, namely 16%.

The number of same-day business trips went from 11.0 million in 1996 to more than 12.2 million in 2000 before falling to 9.3 million in 2001, with the economic slowdown hitting this category of business travel especially hard. Thus the proportion of same-day business trips went from 59% in 1996 to more than 62% in 2000 before falling back to 59% in 2001.

Text Table 2.6
Canadians took fewer business trips by air in Canada

Duration and purpose	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2000 to 2001
			person-trips			% change
Total business trips¹ (millions)	18.6	20.1	19.5	19.8	15.8	-20
Same-day business trips (millions)	11.0	11.9	11.8	12.2	9.3	-24
Percentage of same-day trips (%)	59	59	61	62	59	
Overnight business trips (millions)	7.6	8.2	7.7	7.6	6.5	-14
Percentage of overnight trips (%)	41	41	39	38	41	
Business trips by plane (millions)	3.0	3.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	-7
Percentage of business trips by plane (%)	16	16	14	14	16	

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

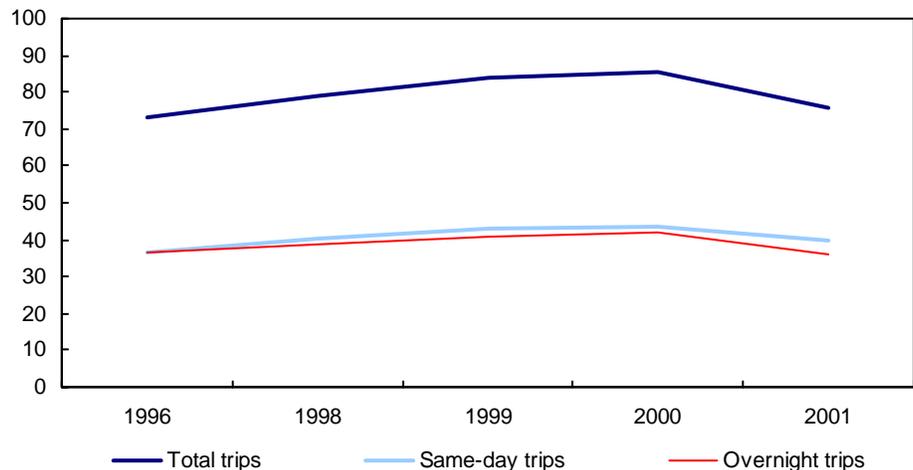
Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Despite a sharp drop in 2001, there were more pleasure trips and trips for personal reasons than in 1996

While Canadians took fewer TVFRs and business trips than in 1996, they continued to travel as much for pleasure and for personal reasons, with these two categories of trips accounting for more than 50% of all trips in 2001. They increased from 73.4 million in 1996 to 85.5 million in 2000 before falling back to 76.0 million. This increase of 2.6 million trips since 1996 is attributable to the increase in same-day trips during the period. These went from 36.6 million in 1996 to 43.5 million in 2000 before falling back to 39.7 million in 2001. For their part, overnight trips taken for pleasure and personal reasons were down slightly from the 1996 level, having gone from 36.8 million to 36.3 million. It should be noted that overnight trips also peaked in 2000, at 42.1 million.

Figure 2.3
Pleasure trips and trips for personal reasons peaked in 2000

Pleasure trips and trips for personal reasons (millions of person-trips)



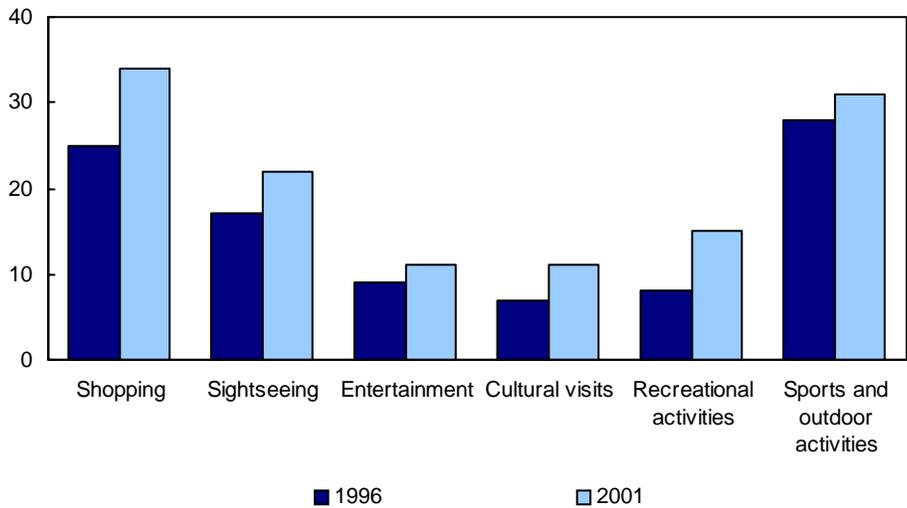
Travellers increasingly active

Canadians were increasingly active when travelling and participated in all sorts of activities. Thus, apart from visits to family or friends, which declined between 1996 and 2001, Canadians travelling in Canada increased their participation in other types of activities by 27% since 1996.³ Participation in activities has been growing steadily since 1996 and does not appear to have been affected by fluctuations in the economy.

Shopping accounts for much of the increase in Canadians' activity during their trips in Canada. Thus, one trip in four in 1996 involved shopping, whereas the corresponding proportion in 2001 was one trip in three. As a result, shopping became more popular than sports or outdoor activities. Indeed, of all activity categories, sports and outdoor activities posted the lowest growth rate (Text Table 2.7). The proportion of travellers who participated in them rose from 28% in 1996 to 31% in 2001.

Figure 2.4
Canadians increasingly active during their trips in Canada

Percentage of travellers who took part in activities



³ Multiple counting was eliminated for some groupings of activities. Thus, for a traveller who visited both a historic site and a museum, a single trip was added to the "Sightseeing" category. For more details, see "Activity groupings" at the end of this chapter.

Participation in the least common activities showed the strongest growth from 1996 to 2001. The proportion of travellers participating in recreational activities almost doubled from 1996 to 2001, rising from 8% to 15%. Going to a casino was the recreational activity that showed the largest increase in participation. The first casino opened in Winnipeg in 1990, and it was not until 1997 that most provinces legalized this practice. Thus, going to casinos is a relatively new activity, and this largely explains its strong growth. Meanwhile, going to bars and nightclubs accounted for more than half of the increase in participation in recreational activities during this period. Participation in recreational activities was also boosted by an increase in the number of travellers who visited an amusement park or took a cruise.

Much of the increased participation in recreational activities was in overnight trips. The number of overnight trips involving participation in these activities went from 9.3 million in 1996 to 15.9 million in 2001, an increase of 71%. Same-day trips involving participation in recreational activities almost tripled from 1996 to 2001, going from 2.1 million to 6.2 million. This increase of 4.1 million accounts for 38% of the total increase in the number of trips involving participation in recreational activities.

Meanwhile, the proportion of trips involving cultural activities rose from 10% to 16% from 1996 to 2001. This increase is observed in same-day and overnight trips alike. The number of overnight trips involving cultural activities rose from 7.9 million in 1996 to 10.9 million in 2001, while the number of same-day trips involving participation in such activities almost doubled, going from 2.4 million to 4.6 million during the same period. Much of the increase came from visits to historic sites, such as the Atlantic Maritime Museum in Halifax, Historic Fort Erie at Niagara Falls and the Heritage Park Historical Village in Calgary. Indeed, the total number of trips involving visits to historic sites doubled between 1996 and 2001, from 3.9 million to 7.8 million.

Lastly, stagnation in the number of overnight trips involving participation in sports or outdoor activities explains why the total number of trips including these types of activities increased only slightly. The number of overnight trips including participation in sports or outdoor activities remained largely the same from 1996 to 2001, with 30.3 million such trips in 2001. On the other hand, the number of same-day trips involving participation in such activities rose from 10.9 million in 1996 to 14.5 million in 2001, an increase of 33%.

Text Table 2.7
Canadians participating more in all types of activities

Activity ¹	Total trips			Overnight trips			Same-day trips		
	1996	2001	1996 to 2001	1996	2001	1996 to 2001	1996	2001	1996 to 2001
	millions of person-trips		% change	millions of person-trips		% change	millions of person-trips		% change
Shopping	37.8	48.5	28	22.2	26.9	21	15.6	21.6	39
Sightseeing	25.4	31.1	22	18.0	20.8	16	7.4	10.3	39
Entertainment	13.2	15.5	17	7.8	9.1	17	5.4	6.4	19
Cultural visits	10.3	15.5	50	7.9	10.9	38	2.4	4.6	92
Recreational activities	11.4	22.1	94	9.3	15.9	71	2.1	6.2	195
Sports and outdoor activities	41.9	44.7	7	30.9	30.3	-2*	10.9	14.5	33

¹ Multiple counts have been eliminated from activity groups. Thus, for a traveller who visited a historical site and a museum, only one trip was added to the "Sightseeing" category. For more information, see "Methodological notes" at the end of this chapter.

* Non-significant variation, 95% confidence interval.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Canadians opting more for commercial accommodation

Despite the decrease in the number of domestic overnight trips from 1996 to 2001, the use of commercial accommodation during this period increased. The number of trips including a stay in commercial accommodation rose from 28.0 million to 29.2 million from 1996 to 2001, an increase of 4%. Furthermore, the number of nights in this type of establishment rose 7% over the period, from 76.0 million to 81.4 million nights. It therefore appears that Canadians not only stayed in commercial establishments more frequently, but they also stayed longer. Travellers spent an average of 2.8 nights per stay in commercial accommodation in 2001 compared to 2.7 nights per stay in 1996, an increase of 3%.

On the other hand, owing in part to the decrease in TVFRs, the number of trips including a stay in private accommodation declined from 1996 to 2001. It fell from 52.3 million to 45.4 million, a decrease of 13%. However, since much of this decrease was for trips of one or two nights, the average length of trips including a stay in private accommodation increased, which explains why the number of nights in private accommodation decreased by only 10%, from 164.5 million in 1996 to 147.6 million in 2001.

The different types of commercial accommodation did not all benefit equally from the increase in travellers. The number of nights in motels was down 26%, from 13.8 million to 10.2 million. Hotels and commercial cottages registered respectively 27% and 31% increases in the number of nights stayed, while bed and breakfast establishments posted the strongest growth with an increase of 64%.

Text Table 2.8
Accommodation in commercial establishments was up

Type of accommodation	Overnight person-trips			Person-nights		
	1996	2001	1996 to 2001	1996	2001	1996 to 2001
	millions		% change	millions		% change
Total trips^{1,2}	80.9	73.9	9	257.2	244.6	-5
Total commercial accommodation ³	28.0	29.2	4	76.0	81.4	7
Hotel	13.5	16.3	21	30.5	38.8	27
Motel	6.0	4.4	-27	13.8	10.2	-26
Lodges and B&Bs	0.7	0.9	32	1.6	2.7	64
Campgrounds and trailer parks	6.7	6.2	-8	25.5	23.9	-7
Commercial cottages and cabins	1.1	1.4	27	4.5	5.9	31
Total private accommodation	52.3	45.4	-13	164.6	147.6	-10
Homes of friends and relatives	42.0	37.2	-11	130.1	118.8	-9
Private cottages and vacation homes	10.3	8.2	-20	34.5	28.8	-17

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

² For overnight trips, the sum of the components may exceed the total number of trips since several types of accommodation may be used in the course of one trip. In addition, the "Other" and "Not classified" categories are not included in the table.

³ Data on resorts and fishing and hunting lodges are not included in the table since these categories are not consistent over the entire period.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Increase in Canadians travelling by air for pleasure or personal reasons

In 2001, the number of domestic travellers travelling by air remained substantially the same as in 1996, with 6.7 million trips. However, the clientele of air carriers changed considerably during this period. The proportion of travellers travelling for pleasure or for personal reasons went from 18% to 26%, while the proportion of business travellers fell from 46% to 38% from 1996 to 2001.

The automobile continued to be the mode of transportation favoured by domestic travellers, with 92% of all trips taken in Canada in 2001. Even so, automobile trips declined by 5% since 1996, whereas trips using other transportation modes fluctuated between -5% and 9% during the period.

Text Table 2.9
Air carriers had fewer business travellers

Mode of transportation	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996 to 2001
	millions of person-trips					% change
Total trips¹	150.8	159.2	164.1	162.1	144.2	-4*
Automobile	138.5	145.9	150.7	149.1	131.9	-5
Plane	6.6	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.7	1*
Bus	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.0	3.6	-5*
Other and not specified	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	9*

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

* Non-significant variation, 95% confidence interval.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Canadians spent more during their trips in Canada⁴

Propelled by increased participation in activities, greater use of commercial accommodation and an increase in travel for pleasure or personal reasons, travel expenditures grew by nearly 16% from 1996 to 2001. Thus, once adjusted for inflation,⁵ amounts spent by Canadians travelling in Canada rose from \$18.7 billion in 1996 to \$21.7 billion in 2001. Average expenditures per person per trip went from \$124 in 1996 to \$151 in 2001, an increase of 22%. The larger increase in average expenditures may be explained in part by the decrease in TVFRs, which generate smaller expenditures per person.

Since activity-related expenditures are a major component of total expenditures incurred during same-day trips, average expenditures relating to this type of trip rose 33% from 1996 to 2001, going from \$47 to \$62 per person per trip. Average expenditures for overnight trips went from \$156 to \$196, increasing roughly 26% since 1996.

Text Table 2.10
Canadians spent more per trip

Duration	Expenditures per person-trip					1996 to 2001
	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	
	1997 dollars					% change
Total trips	124	130	131	141	151	22
Same-day trips	47	48	49	53	62	33
Total overnight trips	156	166	165	184	196	26
Trips of one or two nights	105	110	114	124	135	29
Trips of three or more nights	243	259	251	280	288	18

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Another point to be noted is that total expenditures made during one- or two-night trips increased at basically the same pace as those made during trips of three or more nights, even though there was a greater decrease in the number of trips of one or two nights. Average expenditures for one- or two-night trips therefore increased more rapidly than those for longer trips.

⁴ Expenditures expressed in 1997 dollars.

⁵ For more details on the indexes used to adjust expenditures, see "Methodological notes" at the end of this chapter.

Text Table 2.11
Total expenditures also increased

Duration	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996 to 2001
	billions of 1997 dollars					% change
Total trips¹	18.7	20.7	21.4	22.6	21.7	16
Same-day trips	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.6	30
Total overnight trips	15.2	16.8	17.2	18.2	17.1	13
Trips of one or two nights	6.1	6.6	0.7	7.2	6.7	11
Trips of three or more nights	9.1	10.2	10.2	11.1	10.4	14

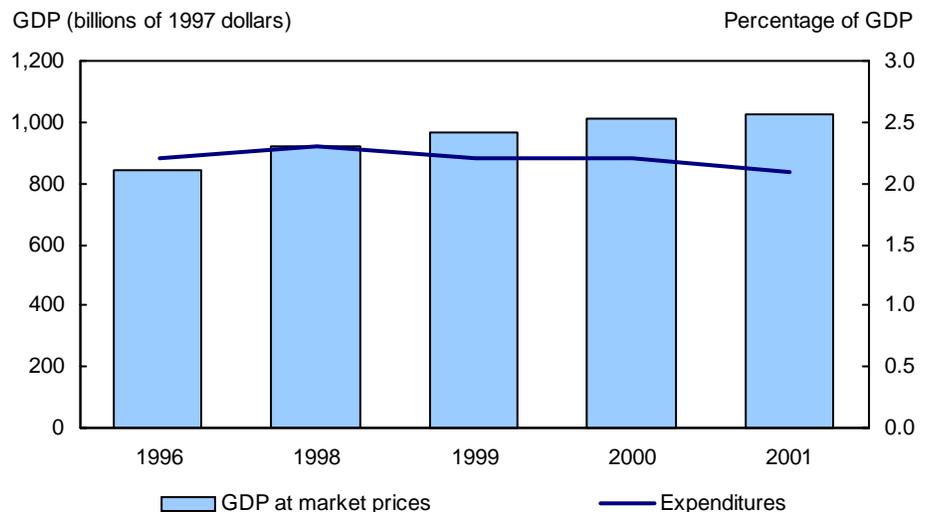
¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

A major contribution to the Canadian economy

In all, expenditures made by Canadians travelling in Canada went from \$18.7 billion in 1996 to \$21.7 billion in 2001. They thus advanced at basically the same rate as GDP until 2000, then declined in 2001. The expenditures of Canadian travellers in Canada represented between 2.1% and 2.3% of GDP at market prices between 1996 and 2001.

Figure 2.5
Expenditures by Canadians travelling in Canada represented between 2.1% and 2.3% of the GDP



All categories of expenditures rose

All expenditure items except intercity transportation benefited from the increased spending of Canadian travellers in Canada during this period. Expenditures on recreation and entertainment went from \$1.1 billion in 1996 to \$1.5 billion in 2001, an increase of 31%. Similarly, Canadian travellers spent \$3.5 billion on accommodation in 2001, up 11% from the \$3.2 billion they spent in 1996. Also, Canadians are purchasing more clothing during their travels in Canada. They spent \$2.0 billion on clothing during their trips in 2001, up more than 60% from the \$1.2 billion spent in 1996.

Meanwhile, expenditures on food and beverages purchased in stores increased much more rapidly than expenditures made in a restaurant or bar since 1996, namely 36% compared with 18%. Even so, purchases of food and beverages in a restaurant or bar remained three times higher than those made in a store during the same period.

Lastly, the 4% drop in expenditures for intercity transportation between 1996 and 2001 was attributable in part to the sizable decrease (-29%) in same-day trips by air that was observed during the period.

Text Table 2.12

All expenditure items except intercity transportation were up

Expenditure items	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996 to 2001
	billions of 1997 dollars					% change
Total expenditures¹	18.7	20.7	21.4	22.8	21.7	16
Total transportation expenditures	7.7	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.3	8
Vehicle rental	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	29
Vehicle operation	3.4	3.5	3.5	4.1	3.9	14
Local transportation	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	33
Intercity transportation (plane, bus, etc.)	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.6	-4
Total food and beverage	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.3	23
Food and beverage (restaurants and bars)	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.0	18
Food and beverage (stores)	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	36
Accommodation	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.5	11
Recreation and entertainment	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	31
Clothing	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	62
Other expenditures	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	13

¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Conclusion

Even though the total number of trips in 2001 was down 11% from the peak reached in 2000, the domestic tourism sector was doing fairly well compared with 1996. Trips for pleasure or for personal reasons increased since 1996, along with participation in activities of all types and the use of commercial accommodation. This greatly contributed to the 16% increase in total spending during the same period.

While all types of trips were affected by the slowdown in economic growth in 2001, some types were more affected than others. Nevertheless, these markets – such as pleasure trips and trips for personal reasons or same-day business trips – went through a period of strong growth from 1996 to 2000. With the economic recovery, these markets should rebound.

For other types of trips, the 2001 downturn occurred at a time when these markets were already coping with a growth problem. This was the case, for example, with trips to visit friends or relatives and overnight business trips. These markets were relatively less affected by the decrease in travel in 2001. They appear to be less volatile, and much of the decrease in these markets between 1996 and 2001 may be related to changes in Canadians' habits or business practices.

Methodological notes

Activity grouping

Data analysis on activities undertaken by Canadians on their trips in Canada was done through a grouping of those activities. Double counting was eliminated through the process. This simply means that, for a traveller who attended a concert as well as a hockey game, only one participation to the broader category "entertainment" would be registered. When regrouped, the number of activities in which Canadians participated, is lower than the original number of activities. The original activities were regrouped according to the following:

Category	Original activity
Shopping	Shopping
Sightseeing	Sightseeing, visit a zoo, aquarium or botanical garden
Entertainment	Attend a cultural performance, an aboriginal or native cultural activity or a sport event
Cultural visit	Attend a festival or fair, visit a museum or art gallery or visit a historic site
Recreational activity	Visit a theme or amusement park, go to a bar or a nightclub, go to a casino or take a cruise or boat tour
Sport or outdoor	Sport or outdoor activity or visit a national or provincial park

CTS spending adjustment for inflation

Spending data has been adjusted for inflation and are expressed in 1997 dollars. The price indexes used for the adjustment of the different components are the Implicit price indexes for tourism demand, 1992=100. (Source: *National Tourism Indicators*, Catalogue no. 13-009.)

Implicit price indexes for tourism demand (1992=100)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Transport services	108.1	112.4	113.6	118.8	128.0	129.2
Accommodation services	110.6	113.1	118.3	123.8	129.8	130.5
Food and beverage services	105.8	107.5	110.0	112.3	115.0	117.9
Other tourism commodities	110.4	113.0	115.4	118.6	121.7	125.9
Tourism commodities	108.3	111.6	113.9	118.2	124.8	126.5

CHAPTER 3

Provincial domestic tourism in 2001

Canadians made 144.2 million trips within Canada in 2001. More than a third, 51.9 million, were in Ontario; more than another third were in Quebec (29.9 million), Alberta (17.3 million) and British Columbia (15.1 million). Although those provinces receive the most trips made in Canada, they have the lowest percentages of travel receipts expressed as a percentage of GDP. The Atlantic provinces, with high numbers of non-resident trips, have the highest percentages of travel receipts as measured against the GDP. British Columbia has the highest proportion of intraprovincial trips with overnight stays.

These data provide only an overview of the contrasts among provinces in the domestic travel sector. The following text summarizes the main characteristics of the domestic trips made in each Canadian province and shows the economic importance of the revenue generated by these trips.

Newfoundland and Labrador: A market dominated by intraprovincial travel

Spending by Canadian travellers in Newfoundland and Labrador contributes significantly to the province's economy. Total domestic tourism spending was \$699 million in this province in 2001, or 5.1% of provincial GDP. Nationally, these results place Newfoundland and Labrador second with respect to the relative importance of domestic tourism receipts to the province's economy. The performance of the domestic tourism sector is primarily a result of spending on transportation and shopping, which accounts for more than half of the average of \$189 spent during each of the 3.2 million visits to the province in 2001.

Newfoundlanders contribute significantly to the vitality of the province's domestic travel sector: 92% of trips in Newfoundland and Labrador are intraprovincial, which ties Newfoundland and Labrador with Ontario for first in this category. When Newfoundlanders travel within their province, they like to shop for clothing and other items. More than half of the intraprovincial trips involved shopping, the highest rate in Canada. Newfoundland and Labrador also has the highest spending average for shopping per visit on intraprovincial trips. Residents travelling within their province spent an average of \$40 per visit on shopping.

Furthermore, although Newfoundland and Labrador has one of the lowest percentages of intraprovincial trips that include visits to friends or relatives (VFR) as the main reason, Newfoundlanders often visit their friends and relatives when travelling in their province. Nearly 6 in 10 intraprovincial trips in Newfoundland and Labrador involved such activity in 2001, the highest rate of all Canadian provinces. Thus, Newfoundlanders also seem to take advantage of non-VFR trips to participate in this activity. That could partially explain the fact that, in Newfoundland and Labrador, 7 in 10 nights are spent in private accommodation, the highest rate in Canada.

Text Table 3.1
Summary of the contribution of the domestic travel sector to provincial economies

	Total ^{1,2}	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
Total travel (millions)	144.2	3.2	0.9	7.0	5.4	29.9	51.9	6.4	7.1	17.3	15.1
Intraprovincial	125.5	2.9	0.3	5.7	4.2	25.9	48.0	5.6	5.9	14.4	12.6
Non-resident	18.7	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.2	4.0	3.9	0.8	1.2	2.9	2.5
Visits-provinces (millions)	146.2	3.2	1.0	7.1	5.6	30.3	52.2	6.5	7.4	17.7	15.3
Domestic tourism expenditures (millions of dollars)											
Total expenditures	24,575	699	215	1,147	808	4,326	8,342	1,029	1,043	3,388	3,533
Expenditures on tourism visits	21,361	604	189	998	680	3,998	7,188	779	911	2,901	3,067
Expenditures per visit (dollars)	146	189	190	141	122	132	138	120	124	164	201
Transportation	42	62	45	37	33	35	41	35	39	52	61
Food and beverages (in restaurants, bars)	30	34	40	29	23	30	28	22	23	32	41
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	9	12	14	9	8	8	8	11	9	9	16
Accommodation	28	30	50	26	21	27	26	18	18	29	42
Recreation and entertainment	11	9	19	10	7	11	12	7	7	11	15
Shopping (clothing and other goods)	25	43	22	29	30	21	23	27	28	31	26
Clothing	15	29	14	20	22	13	13	17	16	18	16
Other goods	10	14	8	9	8	8	10	10	12	13	10
Expenditures on domestic tourism as a % of GDP	2.2	5.1	6.2	4.6	3.9	1.9	1.9	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.7

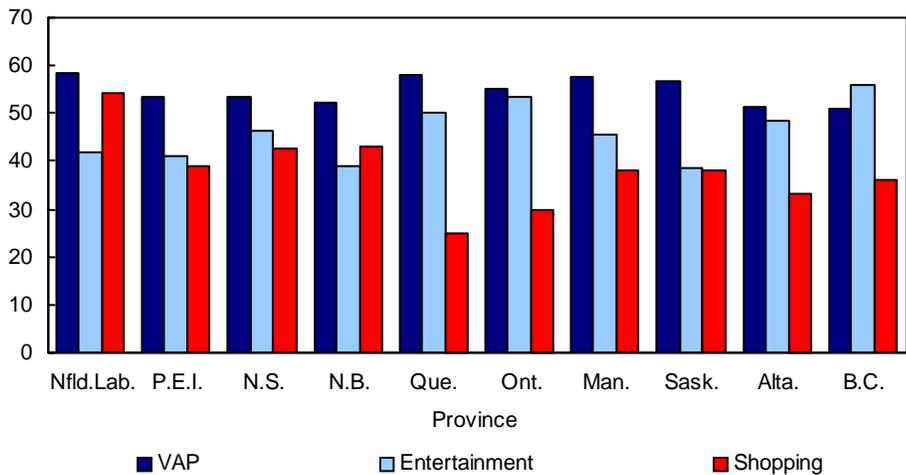
¹ The total may not add up due to rounding.

² Total includes estimation for the non-resident travel done in Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source: Canadian Travel Survey.

Figure 3.1
Newfoundlanders like to shop when they travel within their province

% of intraprovincial travel with activities



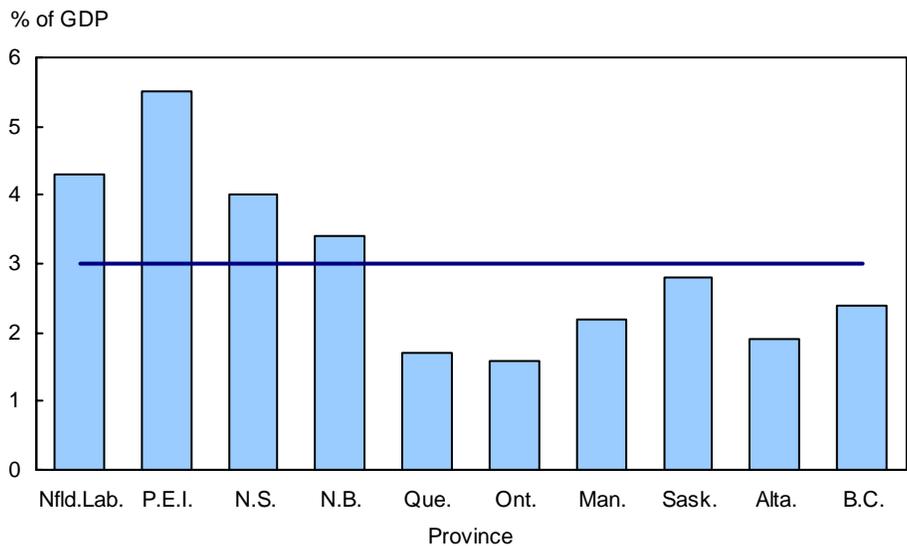
As for non-resident trips, Ontarians (42%) and Nova Scotians (29%) made the most trips to Newfoundland and Labrador. They went mainly to visit friends and relatives (42%) or for pleasure (30%). Non-resident visitors seemed to enjoy staying in bed-and-breakfasts in this province more than anywhere else in Canada: 7% of overnight stays were in this type of accommodation.

Newfoundland and Labrador is ranked first among the provinces for average spending made in a province on transportation, with \$62 per visit.¹ As gas prices² in this province are among the highest in Canada (average of 79¢ a litre in 2001), and as 9 in 10 trips are made by car, high vehicle operating costs are one reason for this result. For each visit to Newfoundland and Labrador, \$40 per person are spent on operating a vehicle. In addition, many travellers choose to rent a car once they arrive at their destination. Consequently, each person travelling to Newfoundland and Labrador spends an average of \$9 on car rental; the average in the other Canadian provinces is \$5.

Prince Edward Island: A tourism business

It is in Prince Edward Island that the domestic travel market has the biggest impact on a province's economy. Canadian travellers spent \$215 million there in 2001, representing 6.2% of the provincial GDP. This amount was spent primarily by residents of other provinces: more than 65% of trips in P.E.I. were by non-residents. In this sense, Prince Edward Island is very different from the other provinces, where the percentage of non-resident travellers is almost always less than 20% of all travellers.

Figure 3.2
Spending on travel represents an important proportion of Prince Edward Island's GDP



¹ Includes only transportation expenditures in the province visited: spending on local transportation and spending on renting and operating a vehicle.

² The average price of regular unleaded gas in 2001 at self-serve stations was 79¢ a litre in St. John's, compared to 61¢ in Edmonton.

Source: Consumer Price Index, Catalogue No. 62-001.

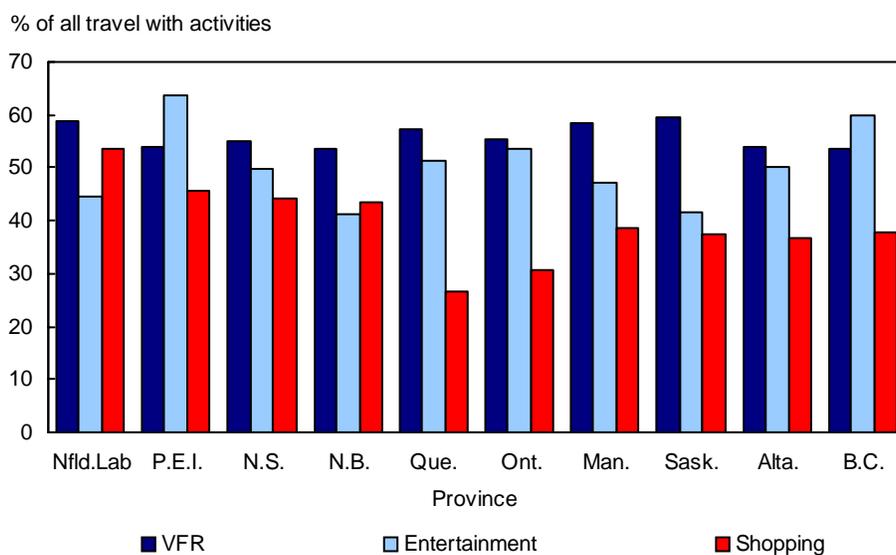
In addition to visitors from other countries, residents from other provinces are a major reason for the vitality of the tourism industry in Prince Edward Island. Trips that began in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Ontario accounted for nearly 90% of non-resident trips, and 58% of all domestic travel in the province. Furthermore, nearly 10% of visits to Prince Edward Island were by travellers whose main destination was another province. In particular, many travellers whose main destination was New Brunswick or Nova Scotia took the opportunity to visit Prince Edward Island. Thus, many travellers visit P.E.I. when travelling to the Maritimes.

Domestic tourism in Prince Edward Island is based mainly on the summer vacation market. Pleasure trips accounted for nearly 50% of the 0.9 million domestic trips made in the province, and 50% of all trips were during the third quarter, primarily in July and August. P.E.I. also has the highest rate of participation in entertainment activities³ in Canada: more than 6 in 10 trips to the province involved such activities. Travellers spent an average of \$19 per visit on these activities, nearly twice the average in other provinces.

The length of stays in Prince Edward Island reflects the importance of domestic tourism to the province. Same-day trips accounted for only 36% of all domestic trips in P.E.I., compared to an average of 49% for the other provinces. More than a quarter of trips in P.E.I. lasted five nights or longer. The proportion in the other provinces averaged 9%. Thus, travellers in Prince Edward Island spent the most on accommodation, an average of \$75 per overnight visit. Spending per visit on food and beverages in restaurants and bars was among the highest in Canada, with an average of \$40 per visit.

In contrast, visitors spent only \$22 on average per visit to buy clothing or other consumer goods. Nevertheless, Prince Edward Island ranks second in Canada in total spending per visit, with each traveller spending on average \$190.

Figure 3.3
Travellers like to participate in entertainment activities when visiting Prince Edward Island



³ An entertainment activity is defined as any activity, other than shopping visits to friends and relatives, conducted during a trip.

Nova Scotia: The Atlantic province most visited by Canadians

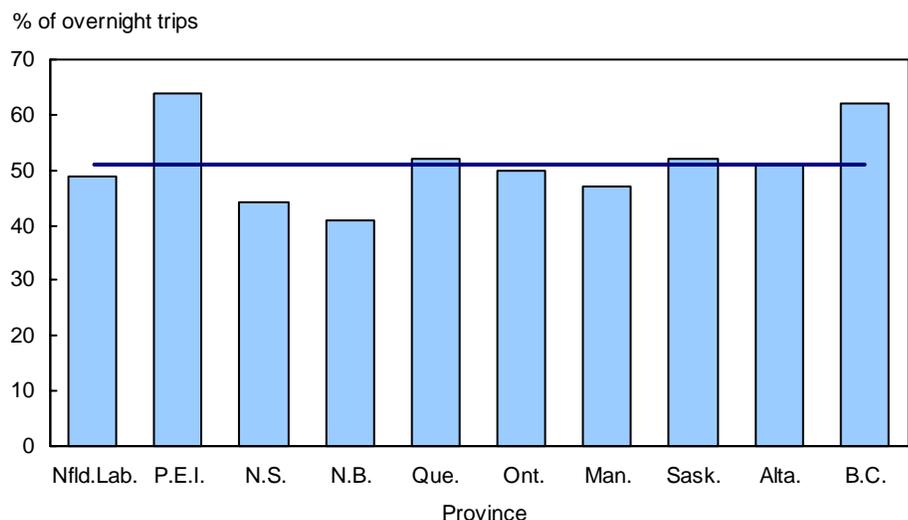
Like the other Atlantic provinces, Nova Scotia obtains very good results when assessing the importance of domestic tourism spending on the province's economy. There were 7.1 million visits in this province by Canadian travellers in 2001. Total tourism spending in Nova Scotia reached \$1.147 billion, or 4.6% of provincial GDP, placing Nova Scotia third in Canada.

The rate of participation by Canadian travellers in entertainment activities was 50% in Nova Scotia, which is slightly below the rate of participation in the other provinces (52%). Furthermore, travellers spent about \$10 per visit on entertainment in Nova Scotia, slightly below the average in the other provinces.

Nearly 19% of trips in Nova Scotia are by residents of other provinces. Travellers from other provinces, primarily New Brunswick (47%), Ontario (22%) and Prince Edward Island (12%), seemed to appreciate the bed-and-breakfasts located in Nova Scotia, where they spent 5% of their nights. Nova Scotia is just behind Newfoundland and Labrador in this category.

After New Brunswick, Nova Scotia has the lowest proportion of overnight trips. Only 44% of trips for which Nova Scotia was the destination included at least one night away from home. The low proportion of overnight trips means that provincial domestic tourism receipts for some categories of spending are relatively low. On each of their visits in Nova Scotia, travellers spent an average of \$94 on accommodation, transportation, and food and beverages in restaurants and bars; travellers in other provinces spent an average of \$102 per visit spending categories. However, many visitors took advantage of their trip to Nova Scotia to shop: more than 4 in 10 travellers participated in this activity. For each visit in the province, \$29 were spent on this type of activity, which is near the average per visit in the other provinces.

Figure 3.4
Fewer trips have overnight stays in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick



New Brunswick: Many same-day trips, lower spending

As in all the other Atlantic provinces, the domestic travel sector generates a significant portion of the economic activity in New Brunswick. In 2001, travellers in New Brunswick spent \$680 million during 5.6 million visits. Total domestic spending was \$808 million, representing 3.9% of provincial GDP. That places New Brunswick fourth among Canadian provinces. However, spending per visit in the province was one of the lowest in Canada.

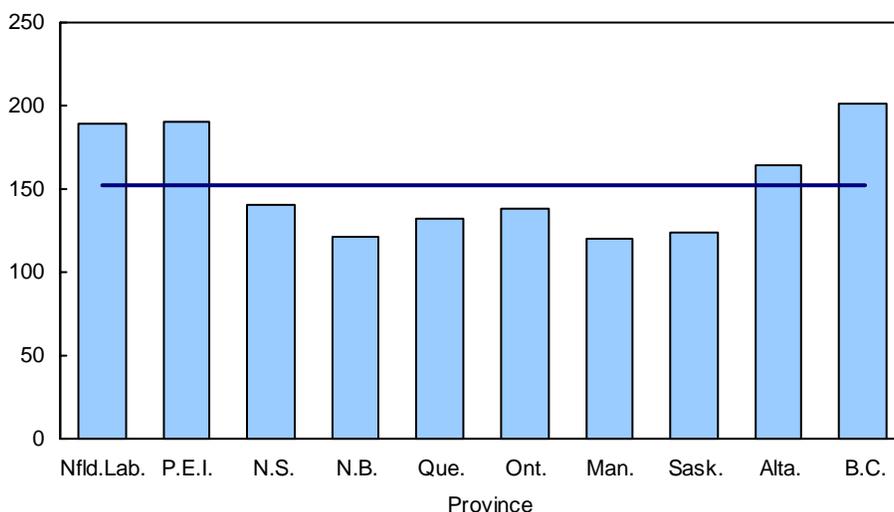
Same-day trips represented 59% of all trips to New Brunswick, the highest rate in Canada. Although they significantly increase the number of visits in the province, they decrease the average length of visits. That could explain in part the relatively low level of spending on average per visit. In particular, an average of \$21 per visit was spent on accommodation, among the lowest in Canada. The average of \$33 per visit on transportation was also among the lowest in Canada.

The high proportion of same-day trips has a considerable impact on spending by business travellers in New Brunswick. The average length of a business trip in New Brunswick was 0.8 night, compared to 1.3 night elsewhere in Canada. Business travellers spent much less in this province than in the other provinces. Although Canadian business travellers spent an average of \$281 per visit in other provinces, they spent only \$166 per visit in New Brunswick. Furthermore, business trips constituted a large proportion of the trips to New Brunswick, accounting for 13% of all trips, and placing New Brunswick second in Canada in this category, behind Alberta.

Moreover, 18% of trips to New Brunswick were for personal reasons, which is above the average rate for the other provinces. Shopping, as elsewhere in the Maritimes, is a popular activity in New Brunswick, and a feature of 4 in 10 trips. Shopping for clothes is especially popular, each visitor spending an average of \$22 per visit, and placing New Brunswick second in Canada, just behind Newfoundland and Labrador. New Brunswick has the lowest rate of participation in entertainment activities in Canada, with only 41% of trips involving this type of activity.

Figure 3.5
Less is spent per visit in New Brunswick

Expenditures per visit (\$)



As in the other Maritime provinces, many travellers to New Brunswick come from other provinces. New Brunswick ranks second in non-resident travel with 22% of all domestic trips made in the province, although far behind Prince Edward Island. With 48% of non-resident travellers from Nova Scotia, 21% from Quebec, 15% from Prince Edward Island and 12% from Ontario, New Brunswick has the most diversified market of travellers from other provinces in Canada.

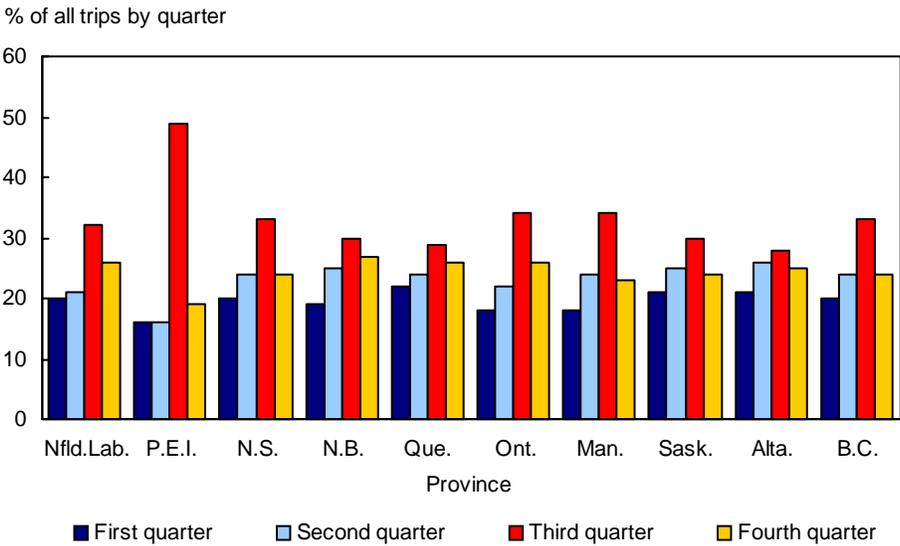
Quebec: A popular destination year-round

In 2001, there were more than 30 million visits made in Quebec, or 21% of all visits made in the country by Canadians. After Ontario, most visits by Canadians are in Quebec. However, Quebec and Ontario tied for last among the provinces with respect to the relative importance of domestic travel spending to their provincial economies. The total amount spent by Canadian travellers in Quebec, \$4.326 billion in 2001, represents 1.9% of provincial GDP.

Nevertheless, the domestic travel sector is quite strong in Quebec. For example, the volume of domestic travel varies the least with the seasons. Trips to visit friends and relatives, which accounted for 39% of trips to Quebec, were particularly popular in the fourth quarter, and helped reduce the impact of the seasons on domestic tourism. In particular, the Montreal tourism region and its large population attracted many travellers during the fourth quarter. The popularity of the Quebec and Montérégie regions in the first quarter helped keep the volume of trips for this period relatively high. The Quebec Winter Carnival, winter sports and the numerous sugarbushes in the Montérégie are contributing factors in this phenomenon. The staggered tourism activity reduces the proportion of trips taken in the third quarter, the most popular time of the year in all provinces.

However, although the volume of trips is relatively stable throughout the year, many travellers come from Ontario, accounting for 89% of travellers from other provinces, the highest concentration rate in Canada.

Figure 3.6
Trips to Quebec year-round

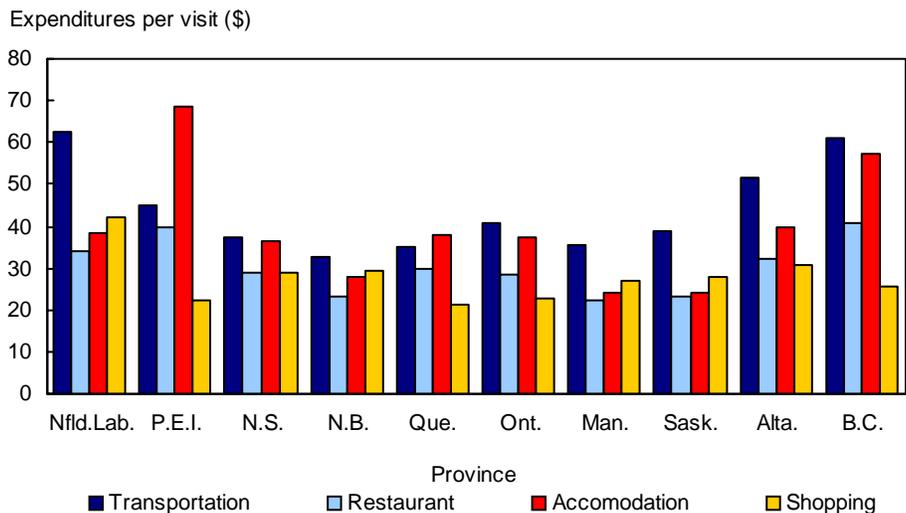


The relatively low amounts spent on transportation and shopping help explain the fact that average spending per visit in Quebec, \$132, is among the lowest in Canada. For each visit made in Quebec, an average of \$21 is spent on clothing and other items; the average in other provinces ranges from \$22 to \$42 per visit.

Canadians travelling in Quebec do not tend to go shopping. That activity was least popular in Quebec: nearly 3 in 10 trips involved such activity. The proportion in the other provinces averaged nearly 4 in 10 trips. Quebec and Ontario have the lowest proportions in Canada.

Pleasure trips accounted for a large proportion of travel expenditures in Quebec, as pleasure was, 4 times out of 10, the main reason for travel in the province. As for tourism spending, visitors in Quebec spent an average of \$68 per visit on accommodation, entertainment, and food and beverages in restaurants and bars, which falls within the average for the rest of Canada. However, it is Quebec that travellers spend proportionally the most in restaurants and bars. Only Prince Edward Island is ahead of Quebec in visitor spending on accommodation and entertainment. In all, 29% of spending during a visit was on these two categories.

Figure 3.7
Spending on transportation and shopping per visit are low in Quebec



Ontario: The biggest market in Canada

In 2001, Ontario accounted for more than a third of all visits and spending by Canadians travelling in Canada. However, the domestic travel sector is least important to the economy of Ontario (and that of Quebec). Total domestic tourism spending was \$8.3 billion, equivalent to 1.9% of Ontario’s GDP. Spending in all provinces represented an average of 2.2% of provincial GDP. Relatively low average spending per visit explains these results. Spending per visit in Ontario, at \$138, is nearly \$8 below the average per visit in the other provinces. Ontario also has the lowest proportion of travellers coming from other provinces: 7.5%.

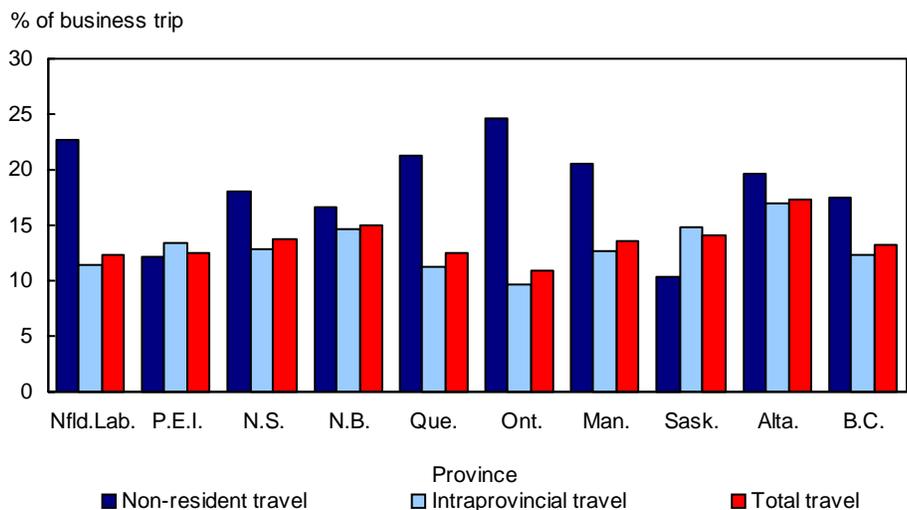
It is surprising to find that Ontario has the lowest proportion of business trips in Canada. Only 11% of trips in Ontario were made for this reason. The low proportion of intraprovincial trips for business seems to explain this situation: only 10% of intraprovincial trips in Ontario are for business, the lowest rate in Canada, whereas 25% of non-resident trips in Ontario are for business, the highest rate in Canada.

Canadians travelling in Ontario do not show much interest in shopping: 31% of Canadians participated in this activity in Ontario, whereas the proportion in the other provinces was 35%. In addition, personal travel accounted for 11% of all trips in Ontario, higher only than the proportion in Prince Edward Island (8.7%) and Quebec (8.9%).

Ontario residents travel within their province primarily to have fun: pleasure trips to visit friends and relatives accounted for nearly 79% of intraprovincial trips in the province. They also seem to prefer short trips: 32% of intraprovincial trips lasted one or two nights, one of the highest rates in Canada. Ontarians are quite active when they travel in Ontario. More than half of all trips involve activities other than visiting friends and relatives.

As intraprovincial trips represent 92% of all trips, Ontarians' preference for pleasure trips is reflected in all trips and tourism spending made in Ontario. After Quebec, it is in Ontario that travellers spend, proportionally, the most on entertainment, accommodation and food and beverages; the proportion of spending on shopping is among the lowest in the country. Thus, visitors devote on average 27% of their spending to accommodation and entertainment, 21% to food and beverages, and 17% to clothing and other items. Most of this spending is done in Southern Ontario. Toronto and Central Ontario regions account for 48% of travel spending in Ontario, and the Southwestern and Centre-South regions account for another 15%.

Figure 3.8
More residents from other provinces travel to Ontario on business



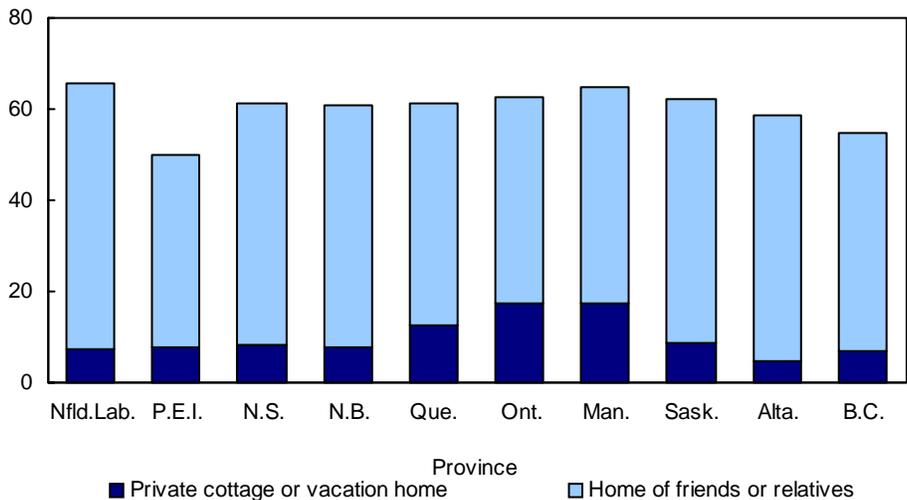
Manitoba: Domestic travel makes a modest contribution to the provincial economy

In 2001, the contribution of domestic travel to the economy of Manitoba was relatively modest compared to the other provincial markets. Total spending by Canadian travellers in the province was equivalent to 3.0% of the provincial GDP. Manitoba ranks sixth in Canada, ahead of British Columbia (2.7%), Alberta (2.2%), Quebec (1.9%) and Ontario (1.9%) in terms of the importance of tourism spending as a proportion of GDP. The low spending average per visit may explain the modest contribution, as Manitoba ranks last in Canada, with average spending of \$120 per visit.

Canadians spent less in Manitoba partly because they made short trips and often chose private accommodation. The average length of a trip in Manitoba was 1.5 nights; the national average is 1.7 nights. After Newfoundland and Labrador, Manitoba has the highest proportion of trips with private accommodation in Canada: 64% of travellers stayed in private accommodations when taking an overnight trip in the province. Consequently, travellers in the province spent an average of \$18 per visit on accommodation, whereas the national average is \$28.

Figure 3.9
Private cottages are very popular in Manitoba

% of nights spent in private accommodation



Travellers in Manitoba seemed particularly fond of staying in private cottages or vacation homes: 17% of overnight stays in Manitoba were in such facilities; the average for the other provinces was 10%. That could explain the fact that 9% of spending on visits in Manitoba was for food and beverages in stores, the highest rate in Canada.

The attraction to staying “in the country” could also explain the relatively low rate of participation in activities. Canadians who participated in entertainment activities while travelling in Manitoba spent an average of \$7 per visit on this type of activity. This was the lowest rate among all provinces, except for New Brunswick and Saskatchewan. Spending on food and beverages in restaurants and bars averaged

\$22 per visit, the lowest average in Canada. Although the amount spent on clothing and other items (\$27 per visit) is on par with the national average, it represents a large part of the spending made by travellers in Manitoba, accounting for 23% of total visit spending, the highest rate in Canada, after New Brunswick. Visitors in Manitoba, along with those in Newfoundland and Labrador, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan, spent more on shopping than on accommodation and entertainment.

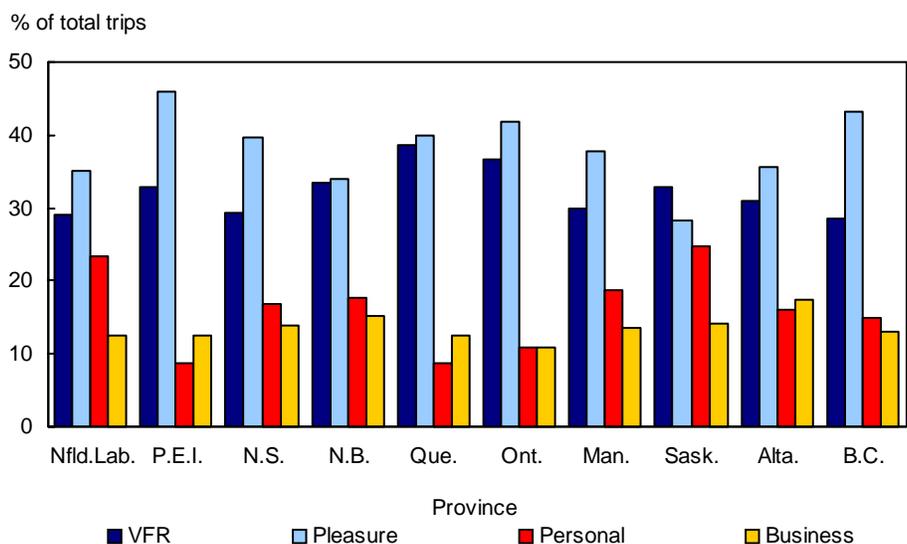
Saskatchewan: Many trips for personal reasons

Total domestic tourism spending in Saskatchewan was \$1.043 billion in 2001, or 3.1% of provincial GDP. After the Atlantic provinces, domestic travel has the biggest impact on the economy of Saskatchewan. Nearly 7.4 million visits were made to Saskatchewan in 2001, with average spending of \$124 per visit. Saskatchewan follows Manitoba and New Brunswick in terms of low average spending.

Saskatchewan is characterized by a low percentage of pleasure trips compared to the other provinces. Only 28% of trips in the province were of this type. The national average is 40%. However, as the population is scattered across numerous rural municipalities, trips for personal reasons and trips to visit friends and relatives (TVFR) are very popular. As a result, this province has the highest rate of personal trips, 25% compared to 13% for all provinces. In addition, Saskatchewan is the only province where there are more TVFRs (33% of the total) than pleasure trips.

After New Brunswick, Saskatchewan has the lowest rate of participation in entertainment activities in the country, with only 41% of trips involving at least one activity of this type; the national rate is slightly higher than one in two trips. In addition, travellers spent relatively little on entertainment, accommodation, and food and beverages in restaurants and bars. They spent an average of \$48 per visit for these services. The average for all provinces is \$69 per visit.

Figure 3.10
Many trips in Saskatchewan for personal reasons



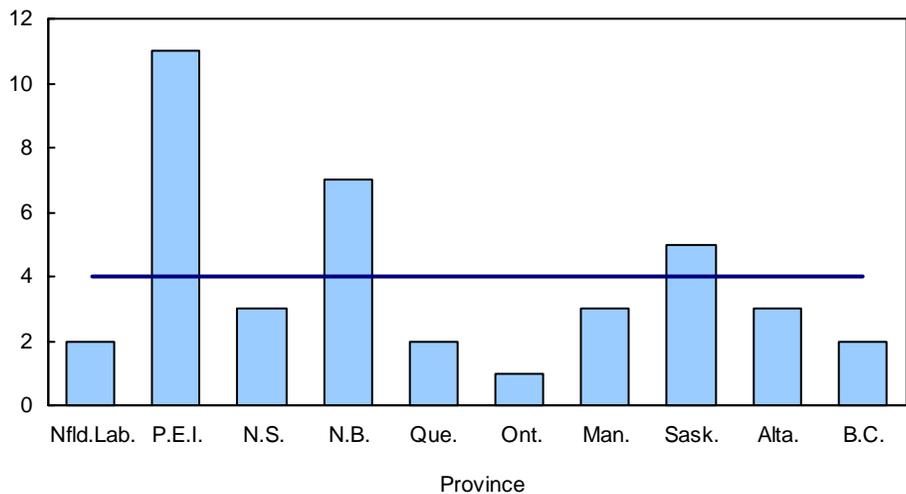
Spending on clothing and other items represents a significant part of travel expenditures in Saskatchewan, despite the relatively few trips involving this activity. Only 37% of trips in this province involved shopping, the lowest proportion in Canada, after Quebec and Ontario. However, shopping accounts for 23% of the money spent in Saskatchewan by travellers, the highest rate in Canada after New Brunswick.

Furthermore, after Newfoundland and Labrador, the amount spent on transportation, when expressed as a percentage of total spending, is the highest in Canada. Canadians visiting Saskatchewan spent an average of 31% of their travel budget on transportation, including 27% for vehicle operation costs. That is by far the most spent on vehicle operations in Canada.

Approximately 4% of the money spent in Saskatchewan was during trips to another province. Travellers from Ontario and Manitoba travelling to Alberta or British Columbia were the most likely to stop in Saskatchewan. Residents of Alberta (55%), Manitoba (28%) and British Columbia (12%) made the most interprovincial trips to Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan is the only province in Canada where Ontarians are not the most frequent visitors.

Figure 3.11
Many travellers en-route for other provinces visit Saskatchewan

% of expenses resulting from a stopover in the province



Alberta: Residents often travel for business

The domestic travel sector plays a particular role in the economy of Alberta. Although the province records a high spending average of \$164 per visit, total domestic tourism spending is only 2.2% of provincial GDP. Alberta ranks eighth in Canada in this category. Canadians travelling in Alberta contribute generously to the province's economy, but their contribution is relatively modest overall.

The vitality of Alberta's economy is consistent with a high proportion of business travel, which represents 17% of all trips in the province, the highest proportion in the country. Compared to the other provinces, the residents of Alberta are the main reason for this result: they make 81% of all business trips in Alberta.

The high proportion of business trips has an impact on some characteristics of intraprovincial travel. Albertans are just behind British Columbians for the highest rate in Canada for commercial accommodation use, with 45% of intraprovincial trip nights. In addition, Alberta and Ontario are the only provinces where the proportion of travellers choosing commercial accommodation is higher for intraprovincial trips than for non-resident trips. Albertans seem to travel throughout the province, as only 4 trips in 10 are to the Calgary and Edmonton Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs).

With 31% of trips in the province involving participation in sports activities, Alberta has the fourth highest rate of "sports" trips in the country, behind British Columbia (42%), Prince Edward Island (39%) and Quebec (33%). Travellers in the province also engage in outdoor activities, the most popular being walking or hiking, swimming and other water activities. Of trips in Alberta, 1 in 10 is to the Rockies tourism region. The attraction to sports and outdoor activities seems to be a way of life for many people. Accommodation in a camp ground or trailer park accounts for 12% of nights in the province, one of the highest rates in Canada.

Seasonal variations have little impact on the number of trips in Alberta. The gap between the most popular and least popular quarters is only 7 percentage points. Alberta, together with Quebec and Saskatchewan, are the only provinces where all quarters averaged between 20% and 30% of all trips in 2001. Business trips and trips to visit friends and relatives, which represent a significant portion of trips in the fourth quarter, contribute to these results. Similarly, personal trips, which are especially popular in the second quarter, help reduce the gap between the quarters. The popularity of the tourism regions of Calgary and Edmonton also help reduce the seasonal impact on travel, as quarterly variations are generally lower in the CMAs than in the rural areas.

British Columbia: The highest spending per visit in the country

British Columbia is ranked seventh in terms of the importance of the domestic travel market to its economy. In 2001, total domestic tourism spending was \$3.533 billion in the province, or 2.7% of provincial GDP. However, this rank hides a particular aspect: average spending per visit is \$201 in British Columbia, the highest level in Canada, but the province is fourth in terms of number of visits, with only 15.3 million. In sum, there are fewer trips in British Columbia, but travellers spend more.

The length of trips is one reason for the high level of spending in British Columbia. Same-day trips account for only 38% of all trips; the proportion for all provinces is 49%. Furthermore, 17% of trips in the province last more than five nights, whereas the proportion of these trips across the country is only 9%.

Many British Columbia residents took a plane to travel within the province. Flying was the main method of transportation in 3% of intraprovincial trips; the proportion was less than 1% in Canada. This factor increases spending on transportation. All travellers spent \$17 per visit on intercity transportation; the national average is \$7 per visit. In addition, travellers often chose commercial accommodation. British Columbia ranks second in Canada in this category: 45% of nights in British Columbia were spent in such facilities, and travellers spent an average of \$42 per visit on accommodation, the highest level in Canada after Prince Edward Island.

The high level of spending can also be explained by the fact that British Columbia is one of the provinces with the fewest trips to visit friends and relatives and the most trips for pleasure. Only 29% of trips are primarily for visiting friends and relatives, whereas 43% are for pleasure. After Prince Edward Island, British Columbia has the highest proportion of trips involving participation in at least one activity: 6 in 10 trips.

Outdoor vacations account for a significant portion of tourism activities for travellers. British Columbia has the highest rate in Canada of trips involving participation in sports activities (more than 4 in 10). Walking or hiking, swimming, water activities, and downhill skiing or snowboarding are the most popular activities. British Columbia, together with Prince Edward Island, have the highest rates of accommodation in camp grounds or trailer parks: 14% of all nights in British Columbia are spent in these facilities.

Conclusion

This report is a summary of the Canadian provincial domestic tourism market in 2001. Despite geographic, economic and social differences, several provinces share certain characteristics. For some provinces, such as Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, pleasure trips have the biggest impact on the economy. For others, such as Newfoundland and Labrador, personal travel and spending on clothing and other items affect the economy. The spending generated by business trips can also account for a significant portion of travel spending in a province, as is the case in Alberta. However, it is quite difficult to determine which of these models of development is preferred, as the four provinces mentioned as examples are leaders in spending per visit. Each Canadian province can count on several development strategies targeting one or more markets. Generally, the challenges they face in terms of domestic tourism will be coping with socio-economic changes, as well as national and international events, which could have an impact on tourism markets.

Methodological notes

Activity grouping

Just like in Chapter 2, data analysis on activities undertaken by Canadians on their trips in Canada was done through a grouping of those activities. Double counting was eliminated through the process. This simply means that, for a traveller who attended a concert as well as a hockey game, only one participation to the broader category "entertainment" would be registered. When regrouped, the number of activities in which Canadians participated, is lower than the original number of activities. The original activities were regrouped according to the following:

Category	Original activity
Visit to friends and relatives	Visit to friends and relatives
Shopping	Shopping
Entertainment	All other activities

CHAPTER 4

Statistical tables

Notes regarding statistical tables

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available for the specific reference period.

Sampling variability

- E Since the coefficient of variation of the data is between 16.6% and 25.0%, the data should be used with caution.
- F Since the coefficient of variation of the data is greater than 25.0%, the data cannot be released.

Footnotes

1. The total of visits for all Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) at the Canada level is greater than the province visit total since more than one CMA may be visited during a provincial visit.
2. The Canada total exceeds the sum of the provinces because it includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and “not stated”.
3. The total of person-trips by type of accommodation exceeds the total person-trips because more than one type of accommodation may be used on one trip.
4. The total of person-visits by type of accommodation exceeds the total person-visits because more than one type of accommodation may be used during one visit.
5. The total of expenditures by type of accommodation exceeds the total expenditures because it includes multiple counting of trip spending where more than one type of accommodation was used on a trip.
6. The total of person-trips by activity exceeds the total person-trips because a person may have participated in more than one activity while on a trip.
7. The total includes the “not stated” category.
8. The total includes the “other (motorcycles, bicycles, etc.)” and “not stated” categories.
9. Adjusted data.
10. The name changes for the following CMAs of Chicoutimi-Jonquière and Ottawa-Hull will appear in the next CTS publication. They will appear respectively as Saguenay and Ottawa-Gatineau.

Table 1
Summary of total domestic travel by province and Census Metropolitan Area, 1996⁹

Province and Census Metropolitan Area	Person-trips (destination)	Person-visits ¹	Reallocated expenditures	Visit-nights
thousands				
Total Canada	150,844	152,876	18,173,866	256,274
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,421	3,435	489,202	6,661
Prince Edward Island	678	735	136,080	2,278
Nova Scotia	5,626	5,718	742,983	9,166
New Brunswick	4,476	4,712	482,057	7,107
Quebec	35,408	35,700	3,512,697	54,082
Ontario	53,877	54,080	5,714,913	82,057
Manitoba	6,601	6,731	718,814	10,053
Saskatchewan	7,945	8,216	785,929	12,725
Alberta	17,486	17,967	2,449,088	29,392
British Columbia	15,235	15,491	3,081,341	42,278
Yukon/Northwest Territories	93 ^E	91 ^E	60,761	F
Total	150,844	157,363	18,173,866	256,274
Non-metropolitan area	85,293	89,378	7,898,864	158,410
St. John's	1,043	1,051	200,652	2,161 ^E
Halifax	2,224	2,292	426,632	3,303
Saint-John	577	665	77,979	958
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ¹⁰	735	741	94,991	1,697
Québec	5,155	5,345	576,158	6,740
Sherbrooke	1,265	1,283	85,595	1,342
Trois-Rivières	1,101	1,131	50,955 ^E	960 ^E
Montréal	8,028	8,188	1,157,618	10,937
Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰	4,689	4,786	814,040	7,723
Oshawa	581	598	54,758	719 ^E
Toronto	12,045	12,247	1,952,701	14,515
Hamilton	1,389	1,436	141,966	1,476
St. Catharines-Niagara	2,502	2,545	220,312	2,383
Kitchener	1,626	1,658	139,019	1,214
London	3,182	3,221	230,556	2,361
Windsor	917	919	86,004	1,370
Sudbury	720	796	85,092	1,245
Thunder Bay	346	395	123,511	1,089
Winnipeg	2,109	2,232	423,122	3,547
Regina	1,458	1,572	199,044	2,227
Saskatoon	1,805	1,944	226,982	2,445
Calgary	3,275	3,649	718,446	7,031
Edmonton	4,124	4,364	754,815	6,911
Vancouver	3,387	3,578	1,150,242	10,330
Victoria	1,269	1,350	283,813	3,183

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2a
Total domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Same-day	69,959	1,702	170	2,848	2,301	16,025	25,991	3,311	4,001	8,311	5,283
Overnight	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Non-resident	18,047	213	518	1,059	930	3,650	4,302	869	1,239	2,414	2,759
Intraprovincial	132,797	3,207	160	4,567	3,545	31,758	49,574	5,732	6,705	15,071	12,475
Sex	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Under 15	23,628	456	119	781	672	5,263	8,402	1,129	1,429	2,994	2,375
Male 15 and over	67,557	1,561	280	2,448	2,045	15,797	24,027	3,029	3,354	7,896	7,060
Female 15 and over	59,660	1,404	280	2,397	1,758	14,348	21,448	2,443	3,162	6,595	5,800
Marital status	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Married or common-law	86,598	2,115	422	3,337	2,716	20,275	31,139	3,819	4,429	9,804	8,476
Single, never married (including children)	53,037	1,120	206	1,907	1,487	12,352	18,731	2,322	2,938	6,463	5,491
Widowed	3,737	81	20	152	112	772	1,443	169	217	389	378
Separated or divorced	7,471	105	31	229	161	2,009	2,563	292	360	830	890
Household income level	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Not stated	42,139	757	186	1,517	1,254	9,166	15,096	2,063	2,813	5,050	4,212
Less than \$20,000	12,349	407	42	482	399	3,332	3,475	628	858	1,419	1,304
\$20,000 - \$39,999	28,954	943	137	1,390	957	7,333	8,889	1,441	1,525	3,549	2,774
\$40,000 - \$59,999	29,062	635	152	1,055	981	7,452	10,075	1,205	1,383	3,433	2,665
\$60,000 - \$79,999	19,484	432	89	634	529	4,402	7,392	746	766	2,221	2,259
\$80,000 and over	18,857	246	72	549	356	3,722	8,949	519	598	1,813	2,021
Age	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Under 15	23,628	456	119	781	672	5,263	8,402	1,129	1,429	2,994	2,375
15 - 19 years	8,458	256	21	326	262	1,985	2,676	408	543	1,017	958
20 - 24	11,344	268	34	413	392	2,776	3,855	476	612	1,398	1,117
25 - 34	27,579	692	116	1,038	819	6,511	9,767	1,183	1,239	3,420	2,772
35 - 44	30,377	697	151	1,097	949	7,494	10,544	1,259	1,531	3,553	3,089
45 - 54	23,834	531	113	963	687	5,852	8,677	995	1,131	2,491	2,385
55 - 64	14,274	301	73	572	395	3,303	5,433	608	753	1,432	1,386
65 years and over	11,351	221	52	436	300	2,223	4,523	543	706	1,180	1,151
Educational attainment	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Not stated/Under 15	23,628	456	119	781	672	5,263	8,402	1,129	1,429	2,994	2,375
0 - 8 years	6,675	263	33	218	252	2,596	1,632	371	454	513	341
Some secondary education	18,614	553	86	771	566	3,521	6,716	961	1,253	2,310	1,867
High school diploma	21,836	451	73	627	672	4,209	8,140	967	1,316	2,788	2,588
Some postsecondary	12,503	227	52	467	424	2,217	4,862	529	608	1,544	1,560
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	39,788	1,077	179	1,667	1,164	10,778	13,005	1,700	1,935	4,524	3,721
University degree	27,801	395	135	1,095	725	6,825	11,120	944	950	2,812	2,782
Type of occupation	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Managerial and other professional	41,171	782	214	1,532	1,205	10,016	15,381	1,703	1,835	4,443	4,034
Clerical/Sales/Service	33,622	684	124	1,297	970	7,930	11,735	1,378	1,561	4,159	3,769
Primary occupations	5,735	219	25	234	174	658	1,207	527	1,050	1,261	373
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	19,631	457	85	630	631	4,741	7,163	836	845	2,193	2,027
Never worked/none of the above	50,685	1,278	230	1,933	1,496	12,062	18,390	2,158	2,652	5,430	5,031

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2b
Overnight domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Same-day	69,959	1,702	170	2,848	2,301	16,025	25,991	3,311	4,001	8,311	5,283
Overnight	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Overnight travel	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Non-resident	14,665	213	473	937	790	2,455	3,283	700	1,057	2,023	2,659
Intraprovincial	66,220	1,505	36	1,841	1,385	16,928	24,603	2,591	2,887	7,152	7,292
Sex	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Under 15	13,458	239	98	416	355	2,974	4,758	626	729	1,638	1,620
Male 15 and over	34,241	779	212	1,115	911	8,181	11,543	1,386	1,608	3,991	4,467
Female 15 and over	33,185	701	198	1,247	910	8,228	11,585	1,279	1,607	3,545	3,864
Marital status	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Married or common-law	44,229	1,042	323	1,573	1,231	10,711	15,030	1,778	2,060	4,980	5,447
Single, never married (including children)	30,496	571	156	1,002	800	7,140	10,751	1,264	1,569	3,537	3,689
Widowed	2,118	51 ^E	11 ^E	83	52 ^E	445	812	98	114	206	243
Separated or divorced	4,042	55 ^E	17 ^E	120	92	1,088	1,293	150	201	452	573
Household income level	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Not stated	23,598	404	144	753	604	5,269	8,204	1,126	1,394	2,790	2,889
Less than \$20,000	6,546	192	30	241	213	1,782	1,818	285	438	770	778
\$20,000 - \$39,999	14,739	457	96	655	432	3,848	4,367	653	737	1,780	1,701
\$40,000 - \$59,999	14,986	296	103	499	508	4,012	4,898	586	657	1,711	1,697
\$60,000 - \$79,999	10,506	222	72	327	240	2,320	3,932	376	410	1,172	1,426
\$80,000 and over	10,510	148	65	304	177	2,152	4,667	264	308	953	1,461
Age	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Under 15	13,458	239	98	416	355	2,974	4,758	626	729	1,638	1,620
15 - 19 years	4,838	123	13 ^E	180	135	1,219	1,509	199	273	562	619
20 - 24	6,687	143	22	194	236	1,592	2,368	247	370	768	745
25 - 34	14,987	337	82	560	406	3,673	5,035	638	676	1,788	1,771
35 - 44	16,071	329	109	509	423	4,023	5,561	605	696	1,801	2,007
45 - 54	11,919	244	84	445	299	3,020	3,922	454	544	1,326	1,576
55 - 64	7,081	166	61	264	182	1,689	2,512	280	338	671	903
65 years and over	5,844	139	38	210	139	1,191	2,222	242	319	621	710
Educational attainment	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Not stated/Under 15	13,458	239	98	416	355	2,974	4,758	626	729	1,638	1,620
0 - 8 years	3,328	129	23	100	111	1,369	778	150	177	284	206
Some secondary education	9,387	281	57	386	246	1,832	3,292	449	570	1,087	1,177
High school diploma	11,438	214	57	307	283	2,306	4,013	478	604	1,466	1,705
Some postsecondary	6,856	121	39	206	222	1,269	2,533	283	380	747	1,050
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	20,638	514	125	802	596	5,640	6,458	805	935	2,439	2,294
University degree	15,780	221	109	563	363	3,992	6,054	500	549	1,515	1,899
Type of occupation	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Managerial and other professional	22,986	399	169	809	610	5,557	8,297	893	959	2,467	2,808
Clerical/Sales/Service	18,078	404	87	671	476	4,424	5,910	725	890	2,168	2,313
Primary occupations	2,230	86	10 ^E	82	48 ^E	318	488	168	319	465	240
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	10,049	206	58	263	290	2,435	3,497	378	437	1,153	1,311
Never worked/none of the above	27,541	623	184	953	752	6,649	9,694	1,127	1,338	2,923	3,280

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3a
Total domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Same-day	69,959	1,702	170	2,848	2,301	16,025	25,991	3,311	4,001	8,311	5,283
Overnight	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Non-resident	18,047	213	518	1,059	930	3,650	4,302	869	1,239	2,414	2,759
Intraprovincial	132,797	3,207	160	4,567	3,545	31,758	49,574	5,732	6,705	15,071	12,475
Province of origin	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,430	3,207	8 ^E	91	F	F	69 ^E	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	436	F	160	119	112	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	5,441	58	175	4,567	399	F	154	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	4,570	22 ^E	167	477	3,545	204	132	F	F	F	F
Quebec	35,118	F	52	59 ^E	252	31,758	2,822	24 ^E	F	F	100 ^E
Ontario	54,650	99	100	240	127	3,261	49,574	351	51 ^E	327	510
Manitoba	6,981	F	F	F	F	F	540	5,732	337	183	148
Saskatchewan	8,017	F	F	F	F	F	47 ^E	251	6,705	768	220
Alberta	18,002	F	12 ^E	F	F	F	227	141	690	15,071	1,734
British Columbia	14,200	F	F	42 ^E	F	F	283	88	138	1,068	12,475
Quarter	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
1st quarter (Jan.-Mar.)	30,924	656	99	1,122	811	7,426	10,663	1,181	1,854	3,920	3,166
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	34,530	795	106	1,330	1,055	8,124	12,001	1,758	1,826	4,142	3,377
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	52,434	1,186	346	1,935	1,528	12,493	19,150	2,326	2,369	5,547	5,525
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	32,956	784	127	1,238	1,082	7,364	12,063	1,336	1,896	3,876	3,166
Purpose⁷	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Visit friends or relatives	56,441	921	197	1,861	1,602	15,835	20,695	1,935	2,759	5,702	4,902
Pleasure	55,141	1,227	329	1,939	1,472	12,229	20,746	2,577	2,203	5,905	6,494
Personal	18,237	814	44	962	684	3,488	5,492	937	1,621	2,629	1,557
Business	18,644	417	83	755	641	3,381	6,140	1,024	1,223	2,954	1,998
Convention (business and non-business)	2,312	42 ^E	25	106	76	472	762	126	135	293	271
Mode of transportation⁸	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Automobile	138,547	3,073	586	5,197	4,311	33,220	49,837	6,047	7,543	15,981	12,704
Plane	6,575	245	77	298	96	617	1,860	403	181	1,112	1,640
Bus	3,796	68	11 ^E	92	34 ^E	1,136	1,401	103	208	342	400
Rail	862	F	F	F	F	220	580	F	F	F	F
Boat	443	F	F	F	F	F	55 ^E	F	F	..	330
Accommodation⁷	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	13,465	249	131	617	351	2,741	4,161	603	698	1,965	1,912
Motel	6,015	84	115	321	314	1,225	1,839	185	281	679	964
Bed and breakfast	702	25 ^E	22	51 ^E	F	253	188	F	F	F	90 ^E
Resort or lodge	1,037	17 ^E	F	F	F	168	428	42 ^E	F	130 ^E	194
Camping or trailer park	6,706	75	53	163	148	1,184	2,258	228	255	1,096	1,237
Home of friends or relatives	41,995	1,073	196	1,526	1,180	10,449	13,319	1,548	2,395	5,102	5,175
Private cottage or vacation home	10,328	174	73	183	127	2,664	5,038	681	259	361	768
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,122	60	27	F	40 ^E	286	349	38 ^E	65	68 ^E	167
Other	2,008	59	6 ^E	73	63 ^E	683	543	56 ^E	83	159	278

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3b
Overnight domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Same-day	69,959	1,702	170	2,848	2,301	16,025	25,991	3,311	4,001	8,311	5,283
Overnight	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Overnight travel	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Non-resident	14,665	213	473	937	790	2,455	3,283	700	1,057	2,023	2,659
Intraprovincial	66,220	1,505	36	1,841	1,385	16,928	24,603	2,591	2,887	7,152	7,292
Province of origin	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,723	1,505	8 ^E	86	F	F	69 ^E	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	267	F	36	106	81	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	2,597	58	153	1,841	306	F	152	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,237	22 ^E	143	373	1,385	162	130	F	F	F	F
Quebec	19,367	F	52	59 ^E	237	16,928	1,918	24 ^E	F	F	100 ^E
Ontario	28,418	99	100	240	127	2,108	24,603	253	49 ^E	318	510
Manitoba	3,651	F	F	F	F	F	443	2,591	247	183	146
Saskatchewan	3,931	F	F	F	F	F	47 ^E	196	2,887	560	216
Alberta	9,881	F	12 ^E	F	F	F	226	130	600	7,152	1,640
British Columbia	8,812	F	F	42 ^E	F	F	270	83	138	894	7,292
Quarter	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
1st quarter (Jan.-Mar.)	14,691	325	69	525	361	3,792	4,717	504	744	1,798	1,838
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	18,250	364	74	657	454	4,192	6,354	859	918	2,174	2,189
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	31,302	668	295	1,027	860	7,461	11,111	1,350	1,330	3,199	3,978
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	16,642	361	70	569	501	3,938	5,704	577	952	2,005	1,946
Purpose⁷	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Visit friends or relatives	34,790	691	143	1,184	1,039	9,187	11,836	1,177	1,907	3,918	3,677
Pleasure	30,974	577	271	899	663	7,418	11,395	1,358	1,102	3,054	4,224
Personal	5,782	259	14 ^E	308	184	1,102	1,746	306	438	756	666
Business	7,571	161	57	299	237	1,346	2,372	346	402	1,185	1,143
Convention (business and non-business)	1,709	31 ^E	24	87	51 ^E	329	498	102	93	260	230
Mode of transportation⁸	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Automobile	71,355	1,395	422	2,373	2,031	17,888	25,031	2,845	3,618	7,958	7,761
Plane	5,827	241	73	287	92	530	1,565	339	168	942	1,545
Bus	2,312	55 ^E	10 ^E	81	F	680	672	79	148	248	313
Rail	725	F	F	F	F	167	497	F	F	F	F
Boat	324	F	F	F	F	F	53 ^E	F	F	..	220
Accommodation⁷	80,885	1,719	508	2,778	2,175	19,383	27,886	3,290	3,943	9,175	9,952
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	13,465	249	131	617	351	2,741	4,161	603	698	1,965	1,912
Motel	6,015	84	115	321	314	1,225	1,839	185	281	679	964
Bed and breakfast	702	25 ^E	22	51 ^E	F	253	188	F	F	F	90 ^E
Resort or lodge	1,037	17 ^E	F	F	F	168	428	42 ^E	F	130 ^E	194
Camping or trailer park	6,706	75	53	163	148	1,184	2,258	228	255	1,096	1,237
Home of friends or relatives	41,995	1,073	196	1,526	1,180	10,449	13,319	1,548	2,395	5,102	5,175
Private cottage or vacation home	10,328	174	73	183	127	2,664	5,038	681	259	361	768
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,122	60	27	F	40 ^E	286	349	38 ^E	65	68 ^E	167
Other	2,008	59	6 ^E	73	63 ^E	683	543	56 ^E	83	159	278

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4a
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	152,876	3,435	735	5,718	4,712	35,700	54,080	6,731	8,216	17,967	15,491
Same-day	69,973	1,702	171	2,852	2,301	16,027	25,991	3,311	4,001	8,311	5,290
Overnight	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Province of origin	152,876	3,435	735	5,718	4,712	35,700	54,080	6,731	8,216	17,967	15,491
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,469	3,221	9 ^E	99	F	F	73 ^E	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	451	F	161	120	119	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	5,519	58	176	4,592	429	52 ^E	155	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	4,620	22 ^E	169	481	3,563	224	136	F	F	F	F
Quebec	35,272	F	61	61	290	31,873	2,806	24 ^E	F	F	100 ^E
Ontario	55,290	99	128	283	248	3,366	49,723	421	90	400	521
Manitoba	7,182	F	F	F	F	F	556	5,764	416	233	157
Saskatchewan	8,202	F	F	F	F	F	53 ^E	262	6,781	853	221
Alberta	18,240	F	13 ^E	F	F	59 ^E	249	136	732	15,233	1,735
British Columbia	14,633	F	14 ^E	49 ^E	F	56 ^E	301	107	168	1,167	12,709
Quarter	152,876	3,435	735	5,718	4,712	35,700	54,080	6,731	8,216	17,967	15,491
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	31,120	659	100	1,133	840	7,448	10,684	1,186	1,889	3,968	3,189
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	34,855	797	108	1,338	1,086	8,157	12,043	1,782	1,887	4,225	3,416
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	53,703	1,194	398	2,002	1,683	12,682	19,267	2,413	2,509	5,830	5,700
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	33,198	785	129	1,245	1,103	7,414	12,086	1,350	1,931	3,945	3,187
Purpose⁷	152,876	3,435	735	5,718	4,712	35,700	54,080	6,731	8,216	17,967	15,491
Visit friends or relatives	57,257	928	202	1,882	1,654	15,931	20,795	2,019	2,891	5,906	5,020
Pleasure	55,985	1,230	373	2,004	1,612	12,376	20,803	2,596	2,280	6,093	6,599
Personal	18,351	816	44	964	697	3,505	5,501	942	1,646	2,652	1,575
Business	18,796	419	85	758	661	3,399	6,163	1,041	1,239	2,994	2,010
Convention (business and non-business)	2,418	42 ^E	31	109	88	484	776	131	158	320	275
Mode of transportation⁸	152,876	3,435	735	5,718	4,712	35,700	54,080	6,731	8,216	17,967	15,491
Automobile	139,982	3,086	613	5,248	4,491	33,426	49,962	6,106	7,762	16,333	12,914
Plane	7,061	247	104	328	140	669	1,929	468	221	1,229	1,678
Bus	3,855	68	12 ^E	100	42 ^E	1,160	1,404	104	214	348	402
Rail	881	F	F	F	F	226	583	F	F	F	F
Boat	446	F	F	F	F	F	54 ^E	F	F	..	330
Accommodation⁷	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	13,823	246	124	626	426	2,816	4,183	623	765	2,094	1,883
Motel	6,289	76	90	295	377	1,301	1,871	184	349	745	995
Bed and breakfast	718	22 ^E	17 ^E	56 ^E	42 ^E	254	186	F	F	F	93 ^E
Resort or lodge	1,038	17 ^E	F	F	F	168	429	40 ^E	F	121 ^E	204
Camping or trailer park	6,950	75	63	166	162	1,213	2,268	243	290	1,153	1,313
Home of friends or relatives	42,525	1,080	185	1,533	1,219	10,490	13,410	1,608	2,473	5,280	5,219
Private cottage or vacation home	10,338	174	70	184	134	2,672	5,033	680	263	358	771
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,120	61	27	F	40 ^E	287	347	40 ^E	64	70 ^E	162
Other	2,020	58	F	70	73 ^E	702	533	57 ^E	81	160	279

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4b
Overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	152,876	3,435	735	5,718	4,712	35,700	54,080	6,731	8,216	17,967	15,491
Same-day	69,973	1,702	171	2,852	2,301	16,027	25,991	3,311	4,001	8,311	5,290
Overnight	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Province of origin	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,761	1,519	9 ^E	94	F	F	73 ^E	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	283	F	37	106	87	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	2,675	58	154	1,865	336	52 ^E	153	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,288	22 ^E	145	378	1,403	182	134	F	F	F	F
Quebec	19,519	F	61	59 ^E	274	17,042	1,902	24 ^E	F	F	100 ^E
Ontario	29,049	99	127	283	248	2,214	24,751	324	88	391	514
Manitoba	3,852	F	F	F	F	F	460	2,623	326	233	154
Saskatchewan	4,114	F	F	F	F	F	53 ^E	206	2,963	645	217
Alberta	10,119	F	13 ^E	F	F	59 ^E	248	124	641	7,313	1,641
British Columbia	9,243	F	14 ^E	49 ^E	F	55 ^E	287	102	168	993	7,526
Quarter	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	14,881	328	70	536	389	3,814	4,738	509	779	1,845	1,853
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	18,569	366	76	661	486	4,222	6,396	883	979	2,257	2,228
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	32,570	677	346	1,094	1,015	7,649	11,228	1,437	1,470	3,481	4,153
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	16,883	362	72	576	522	3,987	5,728	591	987	2,073	1,966
Purpose⁷	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Visit friends or relatives	35,607	697	148	1,205	1,091	9,283	11,937	1,261	2,039	4,122	3,794
Pleasure	31,816	579	315	962	802	7,565	11,453	1,377	1,178	3,242	4,328
Personal	5,896	261	14 ^E	310	198	1,119	1,754	310	463	779	685
Business	7,716	163	59	301	257	1,364	2,394	363	417	1,225	1,147
Convention (business and non-business)	1,811	32 ^E	29	87	63 ^E	340	513	107	116	287	234
Mode of transportation⁸	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Automobile	72,790	1,408	449	2,425	2,211	18,094	25,157	2,904	3,837	8,309	7,971
Plane	6,301	243	100	315	136	580	1,633	404	208	1,058	1,576
Bus	2,371	55 ^E	10 ^E	89	32 ^E	705	675	80	154	255	315
Rail	744	F	F	F	F	173	501	F	F	F	F
Boat	327	F	F	F	F	F	51 ^E	F	F	..	220
Accommodation⁷	82,903	1,733	564	2,866	2,411	19,673	28,090	3,420	4,215	9,656	10,201
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	13,823	246	124	626	426	2,816	4,183	623	765	2,094	1,883
Motel	6,289	76	90	295	377	1,301	1,871	184	349	745	995
Bed and breakfast	718	22 ^E	17 ^E	56 ^E	42 ^E	254	186	F	F	F	93 ^E
Resort or lodge	1,038	17 ^E	F	F	F	168	429	40 ^E	F	121 ^E	204
Camping or trailer park	6,950	75	63	166	162	1,213	2,268	243	290	1,153	1,313
Home of friends or relatives	42,525	1,080	185	1,533	1,219	10,490	13,410	1,608	2,473	5,280	5,219
Private cottage or vacation home	10,338	174	70	184	134	2,672	5,033	680	263	358	771
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,120	61	27	F	40 ^E	287	347	40 ^E	64	70 ^E	162
Other	2,020	58	F	70	73 ^E	702	533	57 ^E	81	160	279

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5a
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
Same-day visit expenditures	3,187,713	111,535	5,938	125,505	92,205	634,203	1,104,962	166,231	212,640	443,584	289,114
Overnight visit expenditures	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Point of origin expenditures	2,768,041	87,560	20,515	126,878	70,849	362,947	1,032,251	146,221	78,994	386,044	455,783
Province of origin	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
Newfoundland and Labrador	531,511	404,283	2,799 ^E	50,936	F	F	40,255	..	F	F	7,253 ^E
Prince Edward Island	80,065	F	26,617	18,955 ^E	16,188 ^E	F	10,705 ^E	F	F	F	1,271 ^E
Nova Scotia	624,878	20,467 ^E	25,155	426,718	51,127	F	56,382	F	F	F	18,493
New Brunswick	466,670	F	22,093	60,098	281,874	42,871 ^E	40,420	F	F	F	3,176 ^E
Quebec	3,468,792	F	11,777	21,134 ^E	51,885	2,922,205	360,483	11,627 ^E	F	F	67,338
Ontario	6,112,678	38,956	41,197	111,399	62,541	426,552	4,866,391	71,862	24,816 ^E	173,099	290,323
Manitoba	838,206	F	515 ^E	F	F	F	91,060	520,648	66,074	78,794	61,060
Saskatchewan	829,794	F	657 ^E	F	F	F	18,673 ^E	39,599	555,484	135,073	73,488
Alberta	2,535,507	F	3,461 ^E	F	F	61,114 ^E	106,169	40,979	90,847	1,756,401	415,854
British Columbia	2,685,765	F	1,810 ^E	35,198	F	26,142 ^E	124,377	26,077	38,361 ^E	269,662	2,143,085
Quarter	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	3,792,248	100,840	18,438	128,726	84,356	710,742	1,180,554	144,549	165,664	571,793	656,826
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	4,165,442	103,709	21,711	168,863	108,480	758,960	1,385,565	166,527	195,253	555,325	684,676
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	6,405,004	177,343	78,050	278,823	193,799	1,304,397	1,959,200	242,454	236,579	784,537	1,138,217
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,811,171	107,309	17,882	166,571	95,421	738,597	1,189,594	165,284	188,433	537,433	601,622
Purpose⁷	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
Visit friends or relatives	4,215,376	101,747	21,403	162,462	122,915	887,006	1,325,181	153,899	204,462	545,208	687,197
Pleasure	6,179,430	153,209	74,201	239,336	163,481	1,360,254	1,948,417	200,945	208,840	703,077	1,122,192
Personal	1,659,665	91,179	4,938 ^E	84,298	52,201	255,749	447,720	80,411	139,812	287,433	213,187
Business	5,112,908	126,902	23,846	218,793	112,863	830,546	1,692,496	223,161	183,973	771,916	882,072
Convention (business and non-business)	990,296	16,165 ^E	11,693	38,090	30,597	179,093	290,271	59,378	47,127 ^E	140,826	174,747
Mode of transportation⁸	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
Automobile	11,526,302	283,646	88,570	419,604	368,204	2,627,454	3,533,093	431,932	618,534	1,541,115	1,599,854
Plane	5,746,910	193,210	43,533	296,887	98,973	663,638	1,841,218	255,780	136,081	838,245	1,334,077
Bus	523,907	F	2,969 ^E	16,807 ^E	F	142,992	173,056	19,003 ^E	26,088 ^E	56,504 ^E	67,946
Rail	210,999	F	623 ^E	F	F	52,844 ^E	133,954	F	F	F	5,927 ^E
Boat	89,917	F	119 ^E	F	F	F	19,832 ^E	F	F	F	54,604
Accommodation⁷	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	4,793,143	102,282	39,495	240,618	105,390	889,073	1,403,958	175,995	186,859	744,103	872,496
Motel	1,565,904	33,070 ^E	18,898	72,674	87,092	291,467	405,757	37,751	70,383	194,691	350,636
Bed and breakfast	234,172	F	6,606	39,114	F	59,128 ^E	46,511	F	F	F	53,090
Resort or lodge	343,296	F	1,968 ^E	F	F	47,126 ^E	125,116	F	F	41,627 ^E	98,843
Camping or trailer park	706,428	F	13,479	16,285 ^E	13,020 ^E	107,110	174,059	17,647 ^E	29,341 ^E	112,457	211,100
Home of friends or relatives	4,077,681	137,296	17,191	153,637	101,420	812,613	1,098,521	146,444	188,835	581,439	837,595
Private cottage or vacation home	680,939	F	12,434	14,502 ^E	F	193,645	292,943	26,518	F	25,648 ^E	81,308
Commercial cottage or cabin	242,837	14,958 ^E	6,964	F	9,906 ^E	56,715 ^E	73,837	F	F	F	38,160
Other	505,201	F	211 ^E	18,909 ^E	13,689 ^E	182,154	95,370	11,968 ^E	F	26,722 ^E	108,248
Reallocated expenditures	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
Vehicle rental	449,712	16,487 ^E	5,438	28,771 ^E	15,775 ^E	77,125	105,178	16,681 ^E	F	60,213 ^E	111,136
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,251,184	85,886	22,117	118,836	97,741	689,441	1,014,475	135,423	203,177	450,727	428,512
Local transportation	137,818	F	248 ^E	F	F	25,466 ^E	53,246	F	F	F	23,755
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	3,582,659	118,034	19,004	132,822	68,462	492,631	1,334,213	166,169	87,995	461,990	701,337
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,325,242	65,943	26,437	132,769	99,585	732,271	1,014,012	123,351	137,720	426,055	557,668
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	915,707	32,367 ^E	6,899	34,596	19,351 ^E	170,504	264,417	43,975	50,472 ^E	118,102	171,474
Accommodation	3,084,321	58,426	34,585	130,922	86,995	622,569	918,498	96,296	113,403	408,305	586,640
Recreation and entertainment	1,083,404	16,402 ^E	10,132	36,922	19,934 ^E	258,042	332,659	28,744	39,614 ^E	130,855	206,454
Clothing	1,204,574	52,542	6,371	60,065	40,352	271,022	329,176	52,928	71,281	175,117	144,279
Other expenses	1,139,244	40,844	4,848 ^E	61,798	31,625	173,628	349,038	51,076	71,404	199,795	150,085

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

CHAPTER 4

Table 5b
Reallocated expenditures for the overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	18,173,866	489,202	136,080	742,983	482,057	3,512,697	5,714,913	718,814	785,929	2,449,088	3,081,341
Same-day visit expenditures	3,187,713	111,535	5,938	125,505	92,205	634,203	1,104,962	166,231	212,640	443,584	289,114
Overnight visit expenditures	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Point of origin expenditures	2,768,041	87,560	20,515	126,878	70,849	362,947	1,032,251	146,221	78,994	386,044	455,783
Province of origin	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Newfoundland and Labrador	332,055	205,187	2,799 ^E	50,577	F	F	40,255	..	F	F	7,253 ^E
Prince Edward Island	51,749	F	1,653 ^E	18,579 ^E	13,211 ^E	F	10,705 ^E	F	F	F	1,271 ^E
Nova Scotia	371,460	20,467 ^E	24,535	177,937	47,276	F	56,216	F	F	F	18,493
New Brunswick	307,081	F	21,693	57,583	126,520	41,698 ^E	40,273	F	F	F	3,176 ^E
Quebec	2,485,015	F	11,777	21,001 ^E	51,013	1,965,430	334,485	11,627 ^E	F	F	67,338
Ontario	3,955,896	38,956	40,728	111,399	62,541	388,279	2,757,188	64,956	24,721 ^E	172,799	288,789
Manitoba	531,572	F	515 ^E	F	F	F	89,364	221,681	60,103 ^E	78,794	61,060
Saskatchewan	527,220	F	657 ^E	F	F	F	18,673 ^E	33,612	271,924	122,440	73,311
Alberta	1,727,499	F	3,461 ^E	F	F	61,114 ^E	106,164	40,387	88,841	955,222	411,712
British Columbia	1,928,565	F	1,810 ^E	35,198	F	25,213 ^E	124,377	26,077	38,361 ^E	254,147	1,404,041
Quarter	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,393,363	59,365	12,460	66,530	53,288	488,937	679,712	72,589	90,983	361,723	478,589
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	2,720,671	51,135	16,199	112,304	67,191	507,855	802,168	97,410	124,759	379,190	546,102
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	4,710,576	125,359	71,582	217,523	144,625	1,026,875	1,376,484	158,001	168,286	533,617	877,031
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	2,393,502	54,247	9,386	94,244	53,898	491,881	719,336	78,362	110,269	344,931	434,723
Purpose⁷	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Visit friends or relatives	3,061,978	78,512	14,312	114,081	87,976	682,435	881,661	106,103	155,935	405,040	532,025
Pleasure	4,605,602	89,050	67,945	178,478	115,257	1,088,752	1,349,567	111,447	135,235	502,796	962,230
Personal	827,887	37,375	1,210 ^E	38,778	28,494	138,926	225,304	34,358	54,069 ^E	125,433	142,282
Business	2,992,393	74,198	18,354	128,425	64,497	478,059	909,772	114,470	111,753	475,187	571,422
Convention (business and non-business)	715,206	F	7,807	30,839 ^E	22,779 ^E	127,327	200,688	39,984	35,590 ^E	110,375	126,537
Mode of transportation⁸	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Automobile	8,476,644	172,338	77,006	287,792	265,653	2,017,623	2,502,947	265,540	403,915	1,119,409	1,351,920
Plane	3,060,654	107,768	29,639	182,485	45,919	327,850	828,134	120,866	66,667	451,716	854,341
Bus	392,989	F	2,475 ^E	F	F	110,641	125,662	11,498 ^E	F	36,266 ^E	60,798
Rail	152,720	F	123 ^E	F	F	38,980 ^E	97,854	F	F	F	5,920 ^E
Boat	70,385	F	119 ^E	F	F	F	11,295 ^E	F	F	..	45,689
Accommodation⁷	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	4,793,143	102,282	39,495	240,618	105,390	889,073	1,403,958	175,995	186,859	744,103	872,496
Motel	1,565,904	33,070 ^E	18,898	72,674	87,092	291,467	405,757	37,751	70,383	194,691	350,636
Bed and breakfast	234,172	F	6,606	39,114	F	59,128 ^E	46,511	F	F	F	53,090
Resort or lodge	343,296	F	1,968 ^E	F	F	47,126 ^E	125,116	F	F	41,627 ^E	98,843
Camping or trailer park	706,428	F	13,479	16,285 ^E	F	107,110	174,059	17,647 ^E	29,341 ^E	112,457	211,100
Home of friends or relatives	4,077,681	137,296	17,191	153,637	101,420	812,613	1,098,521	146,444	188,835	581,439	837,595
Private cottage or vacation home	680,939	F	12,434	14,502 ^E	F	193,645	292,943	26,518	F	25,648 ^E	81,308
Commercial cottage or cabin	242,837	14,958 ^E	6,964	F	9,906 ^E	56,715 ^E	73,837	F	F	F	38,160
Other	505,201	F	211 ^E	18,909 ^E	13,689 ^E	182,154	95,370	11,968 ^E	F	26,722 ^E	108,248
Reallocated expenditures	12,218,112	290,106	109,627	490,601	319,002	2,515,548	3,577,700	406,362	494,296	1,619,460	2,336,444
Vehicle rental	380,205	15,792 ^E	4,367 ^E	26,153 ^E	11,917 ^E	62,180 ^E	82,925	12,223 ^E	F	51,383 ^E	102,225
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	2,218,616	56,506	19,706	77,674	64,912	467,241	649,558	84,505	133,705	313,599	346,362
Local transportation	113,570	F	227 ^E	F	F	F	42,562	F	F	F	22,102
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	727,396	28,309 ^E	24 ^E	F	F	127,694	259,500	21,115 ^E	F	59,001 ^E	208,839
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	2,702,149	51,003	24,768	109,314	79,578	577,013	791,754	95,583	105,213	353,147	505,624
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	668,818	18,505 ^E	6,677	24,854 ^E	14,975 ^E	137,180	205,118	22,087 ^E	23,939 ^E	74,042	138,852
Accommodation	3,084,321	58,426	34,585	130,922	86,995	622,569	918,498	96,296	113,403	408,305	586,640
Recreation and entertainment	895,550	15,481 ^E	9,855	32,864 ^E	17,806 ^E	211,921	248,906	22,830 ^E	33,331 ^E	108,592	190,356
Clothing	756,998	23,720 ^E	5,210	36,861	21,913 ^E	171,012	209,684	25,590	35,008 ^E	110,069	116,874
Other expenses	670,490	20,152 ^E	4,208 ^E	38,698	15,274 ^E	118,590	169,196	22,843 ^E	29,374 ^E	128,615	118,570

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 6
Total domestic travel by activity participation and by province of destination, 1996⁹

Activity	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	150,844	3,421	678	5,626	4,476	35,408	53,877	6,601	7,945	17,486	15,235
Activity list (multiple counts)⁶											
Visit friends or relatives	83,564	1,891	336	2,942	2,267	21,091	29,120	3,543	4,512	9,269	8,535
Shopping	37,802	1,375	240	1,859	1,300	7,134	11,758	1,777	2,590	5,170	4,560
Sightseeing	24,627	605	321	1,142	670	4,458	8,853	778	632	2,948	4,176
Attend a festival, fair or exhibition	4,756	111	64	197	130	1,106	1,621	252	239	495	532
Attend a cultural event (play, concert, etc.)	3,840	79	71	212	84	930	1,359	92	141	346	520
Attend an aboriginal/native cultural event	578	F	9 ^E	27 ^E	F	56 ^E	194	26 ^E	37 ^E	104 ^E	103 ^E
Attend a sports event	9,184	173	59	412	289	1,330	3,667	371	644	1,139	1,096
Visit a museum or art gallery	4,287	76	100	203	87	1,014	1,375	138	145	415	718
Visit a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden	3,321	36 ^E	30	169	128	903	896	127	50 ^E	431	551
Visit a theme or amusement park	2,434	26 ^E	96	80	127	314	970	65 ^E	29 ^E	397	328
Visit a national or provincial park	7,251	163	92	333	214	751	1,730	459	302	1,614	1,577
Visit an historic site	3,926	149	102	263	117	796	1,195	109	113	450	617
Go to a bar or nightclub	7,325	181	48	340	186	1,449	2,281	250	355	1,022	1,205
Go to a casino	1,498	..	F	184	..	492	501	41 ^E	169	64 ^E	43 ^E
Take a cruise or boat trip	1,350	27 ^E	53	76	46 ^E	250	542	23 ^E	F	48 ^E	275
Participation in sports/outdoor activity⁶	39,695	560	184	1,055	782	9,938	14,506	1,585	1,434	4,201	5,424
Swimming	12,365	103	90	279	245	2,244	5,960	660	411	778	1,591
Other water-based activities	6,984	46 ^E	30	136	74 ^E	1,005	3,821	325	232	437	875
Golfing	3,244	29 ^E	44	82	50 ^E	522	1,133	231	207	398	545
Hunting	893	80	..	F	F	301	148	24 ^E	32 ^E	133 ^E	131
Fishing	6,377	91	13 ^E	98	81	1,224	2,989	315	261	566	724
Bird or wildlife viewing	2,460	38 ^E	18	67	52 ^E	595	1,143	65 ^E	63	182	238
Cross-country skiing	876	F	..	F	F	383	237	57 ^E	F	93 ^E	82 ^E
Downhill skiing	2,571	F	..	23 ^E	F	897	531	F	21 ^E	395	668
Snowmobiling	920	46 ^E	..	F	F	256	354	63 ^E	60	49 ^E	54 ^E
Walking or hiking	15,700	193	88	470	280	3,956	5,755	520	421	1,715	2,291
Cycling	3,124	F	15 ^E	31 ^E	65 ^E	1,206	891	105	73	335	394
Other sports or outdoor activities	9,186	150	25	312	247	2,150	3,167	393	523	1,004	1,211

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	157,363	1,051	2,292	665	5,345	8,188	4,786
Same-day	70,010	485	1,140	322	2,380	4,031	2,131
Overnight	87,353	565	1,152	342	2,965	4,157	2,655
Province of origin	157,363	1,051	2,292	665	5,345	8,188	4,786
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,573	928	68	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	472	F	70	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	5,635	27 ^E	1,601	53 ^E	F	F	46 ^E
New Brunswick	4,687	F	264	490	53 ^E	97 ^E	45 ^E
Quebec	35,902	F	39 ^E	30 ^E	5,020	5,953	1,663
Ontario	56,469	67	185	71 ^E	210	1,976	2,848
Manitoba	7,518	F	F	F	F	F	46 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,489	..	F	..	F	F	F
Alberta	18,887	F	F	..	F	F	55 ^E
British Columbia	15,732	F	35 ^E	..	F	F	46 ^E
Quarter	157,363	1,051	2,292	665	5,345	8,188	4,786
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	31,550	218	500	132	1,014	1,987	1,159
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	35,636	222	552	120	1,220	1,969	1,011
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	56,276	346	664	233	1,867	2,462	1,502
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	33,901	265	575	179	1,244	1,769	1,113
Purpose⁷	157,363	1,051	2,292	665	5,345	8,188	4,786
Visit friends or relatives	58,825	238	610	210	2,105	3,791	1,763
Pleasure	58,179	320	738	205	1,748	1,889	1,550
Personal	18,589	325	533	121	762	1,025	598
Business	19,190	153	333	117	589	1,296	763
Convention (business and non-business)	2,511	F	76	F	140 ^E	187	112 ^E
Mode of transportation⁸	157,363	1,051	2,292	665	5,345	8,188	4,786
Automobile	143,612	890	1,963	607	4,961	7,200	4,121
Plane	7,686	121	275	41 ^E	74 ^E	444	382
Bus	3,996	31 ^E	36 ^E	F	264	340	186
Rail	898	..	F	..	F	144	82 ^E
Boat	462	F	F	F	..	F	F
Accommodation⁷	87,353	565	1,152	342	2,965	4,157	2,655
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	14,446	109	454	89	694	1,041	732
Motel	6,854	35 ^E	105	77	351	215	153
Bed and breakfast	753	F	F	F	F	F	F
Resort or lodge	1,041	F	F	F	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	7,351	F	F	F	59 ^E	F	64 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	43,786	383	537	135	1,683	2,733	1,519
Private cottage or vacation home	10,353	F	F	F	65 ^E	F	66 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,124	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	2,047	30 ^E	36 ^E	F	80 ^E	80 ^E	76 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 1996⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	12,247	2,545	2,232	1,944	3,649	4,364	3,578
Same-day	6,976	1,432	1,058	959	1,249	1,910	1,200
Overnight	5,270	1,113	1,174	986	2,399	2,454	2,378
Province of origin	12,247	2,545	2,232	1,944	3,649	4,364	3,578
Newfoundland and Labrador	42 ^E	F	..	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	F	..	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	88 ^E	F	F	..	F	F	F
New Brunswick	64 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Quebec	850	68 ^E	23 ^E	F	F	F	85 ^E
Ontario	10,741	2,438	392	28 ^E	224	133 ^E	398
Manitoba	79 ^E	F	1,527	94	99 ^E	80 ^E	84 ^E
Saskatchewan	F	F	107	1,576	252	227	62 ^E
Alberta	157	F	101	185	2,492	3,571	401
British Columbia	186	F	74	50 ^E	533	324	2,517
Quarter	12,247	2,545	2,232	1,944	3,649	4,364	3,578
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,557	392	383	444	784	965	833
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	2,794	523	691	493	848	1,022	863
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	3,694	1,016	623	448	1,193	1,273	1,030
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,201	614	536	560	824	1,105	852
Purpose⁷	12,247	2,545	2,232	1,944	3,649	4,364	3,578
Visit friends or relatives	4,665	770	655	550	1,403	1,435	1,291
Pleasure	3,423	1,509	631	488	917	1,057	993
Personal	1,464	59 ^E	473	528	537	968	436
Business	2,319	170	392	311	705	785	731
Convention (business and non-business)	352	37 ^E	82	66	85 ^E	118 ^E	125
Mode of transportation⁸	12,247	2,545	2,232	1,944	3,649	4,364	3,578
Automobile	10,336	2,437	1,756	1,809	2,926	3,792	2,209
Plane	1,183	F	400	93	631	459	1,104
Bus	416	52 ^E	55 ^E	40 ^E	78 ^E	104 ^E	128
Rail	297	F	F	F	F	F	F
Boat	F	..	..	..	..	..	127
Accommodation⁷	5,270	1,113	1,174	986	2,399	2,454	2,378
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	1,628	324	430	288	602	845	835
Motel	224	205	33 ^E	72	132 ^E	122 ^E	108 ^E
Bed and breakfast	F	F	..	F	F	..	F
Resort or lodge	35 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	74 ^E	60 ^E	25 ^E	28 ^E	53 ^E	66 ^E	F
Home of friends or relatives	3,102	430	673	583	1,579	1,385	1,398
Private cottage or vacation home	153	35 ^E	F	F	F	F	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	..	..	..	..	F	..
Other	63 ^E	F	F	F	F	46 ^E	74 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 1996⁹

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of dollars						
Total	18,173,866	200,652	426,632	77,979	576,158	1,157,618	814,040
Same-day visit expenditures	2,127,010	22,554 ^E	49,843	F	77,012	131,491	84,554
Overnight visit expenditures	11,416,671	105,923	275,803	53,501	422,191	645,524	422,325
Point of origin expenditures	4,630,186	72,175	100,987	17,695 ^E	76,955	380,603	307,163
Province of origin	18,173,866	200,652	426,632	77,979	576,158	1,157,618	814,040
Newfoundland and Labrador	531,511	155,312	37,691	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	80,065	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	624,878	F	218,518	F	F	F	11,178 ^E
New Brunswick	466,670	F	38,178	43,354	F	F	12,839 ^E
Quebec	3,468,792	F	F	F	493,075	783,640	170,849
Ontario	6,112,678	27,172 ^E	77,758	13,578 ^E	51,525 ^E	263,126	553,519
Manitoba	838,206	F	F	F	F	F	11,425 ^E
Saskatchewan	829,794	..	F	..	F	F	F
Alberta	2,535,507	F	F	..	F	48,559 ^E	27,052 ^E
British Columbia	2,685,765	F	17,101 ^E	..	F	F	13,723 ^E
Quarter	18,173,866	200,652	426,632	77,979	576,158	1,157,618	814,040
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	3,792,248	43,381	80,373	13,136 ^E	125,649	259,669	234,978
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	4,165,442	45,745	102,041	17,073 ^E	116,620	289,450	180,947
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	6,405,004	65,036	131,248	32,947	214,506	326,200	228,686
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,811,171	46,490	112,970	14,823 ^E	119,383	282,300	169,429
Purpose⁷	18,173,866	200,652	426,632	77,979	576,158	1,157,618	814,040
Visit friends or relatives	4,215,376	39,881	65,947	16,396 ^E	138,748	306,972	166,354
Pleasure	6,179,430	57,354	126,746	18,945 ^E	233,101	250,295	193,308
Personal	1,659,665	29,287 ^E	43,051	11,397 ^E	48,415 ^E	71,824	58,346
Business	5,112,908	67,077	163,473	25,008	113,358	443,867	341,055
Convention (business and non-business)	990,296	F	27,416 ^E	F	42,536 ^E	84,661	53,166
Mode of transportation⁸	18,173,866	200,652	426,632	77,979	576,158	1,157,618	814,040
Automobile	11,526,302	92,670	191,979	52,483	478,108	646,658	399,682
Plane	5,746,910	104,745	220,616	23,160 ^E	61,506 ^E	420,994	348,112
Bus	523,907	F	F	F	26,950 ^E	47,523 ^E	32,140 ^E
Rail	210,999	..	F	F	F	38,397 ^E	31,764 ^E
Boat	89,917	F	F	F	F	F	F
Accommodation⁷	11,416,670	105,922	275,802	53,501	422,192	645,525	422,324
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	4,287,488	47,619	181,013	21,552 ^E	186,446	300,335	221,990
Motel	1,376,957	F	31,617 ^E	14,415 ^E	53,303 ^E	50,433 ^E	31,729 ^E
Bed and breakfast	190,955	F	23,133 ^E	F	F	F	F
Resort or lodge	309,030	F	F	F	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	639,311	F	F	F	F	F	F
Home of friends or relatives	3,587,112	53,130	62,425	10,144 ^E	141,140	234,956	132,467
Private cottage or vacation home	642,184	F	F	F	F	F	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	225,220	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	445,543	F	F	F	F	50,585 ^E	15,264 ^E
Reallocated expenditures	18,173,866	200,652	426,632	77,979	576,158	1,157,618	814,040
Vehicle rental	449,712	F	17,001 ^E	F	F	37,289 ^E	10,214 ^E
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,251,184	21,540 ^E	43,863	14,546 ^E	99,521	174,771	100,390
Local transportation	137,818	F	F	F	F	F	9,068 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	3,582,659	65,704	86,503	11,111 ^E	43,712 ^E	285,479	268,296
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,325,242	22,816 ^E	74,451	17,314 ^E	143,760	217,631	132,671
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	915,707	F	14,314 ^E	F	F	36,878 ^E	19,206 ^E
Accommodation	3,084,321	23,397 ^E	83,857	16,858 ^E	110,020	169,781	134,695
Recreation and entertainment	1,083,404	F	21,478 ^E	F	37,343 ^E	69,874	38,786
Clothing	1,204,574	24,213 ^E	41,300	F	64,774 ^E	101,660	53,979
Other expenses	1,139,244	17,045 ^E	39,073	F	36,999 ^E	47,517 ^E	46,736

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 1996⁹—Concluded

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of dollars						
Total	1,952,701	220,312	423,122	226,982	718,446	754,815	1,150,242
Same-day visit expenditures	226,482	33,994 ^E	61,859	44,200 ^E	59,211 ^E	100,727	38,400
Overnight visit expenditures	982,976	151,891	218,732	140,630	402,680	482,331	688,478
Point of origin expenditures	743,243	34,427 ^E	142,530	42,152 ^E	256,555	171,757	423,365
Province of origin	1,952,701	220,312	423,122	226,982	718,446	754,815	1,150,242
Newfoundland and Labrador	17,829 ^E	F	..	..	F	F	3,971 ^E
Prince Edward Island	F	..	..	F	F	F	1,163 ^E
Nova Scotia	32,816 ^E	F	F	..	F	F	14,682 ^E
New Brunswick	19,380 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	1,282 ^E
Quebec	201,541	11,280 ^E	11,585 ^E	F	F	F	57,409
Ontario	1,496,055	201,971	67,103	F	70,121 ^E	60,104 ^E	201,238
Manitoba	30,114 ^E	F	269,431	21,476 ^E	F	F	23,897 ^E
Saskatchewan	F	F	20,867 ^E	159,297	45,198 ^E	35,278 ^E	17,630 ^E
Alberta	63,790	F	33,856	24,520 ^E	478,116	530,289	128,018
British Columbia	79,816	F	16,365 ^E	F	89,372	94,944	702,455
Quarter	1,952,701	220,312	423,122	226,982	718,446	754,815	1,150,242
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	423,416	32,622 ^E	86,793	50,750 ^E	186,480	186,370	286,763
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	560,392	50,691	100,275	56,562 ^E	160,007	170,054	261,575
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	548,909	91,272	131,190	54,741 ^E	218,974	210,420	346,457
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	419,984	45,728	104,863	64,929 ^E	152,984	187,972	255,448
Purpose⁷	1,952,701	220,312	423,122	226,982	718,446	754,815	1,150,242
Visit friends or relatives	404,843	38,516	92,643	54,183 ^E	170,650	182,521	229,379
Pleasure	441,756	129,854	87,850	51,876 ^E	152,366	165,598	248,285
Personal	116,623	F	38,084	42,519 ^E	67,579 ^E	109,420	60,846
Business	833,095	31,391 ^E	158,939	59,605 ^E	291,326	238,208	525,425
Convention (business and non-business)	147,488	11,968 ^E	44,585	F	36,526 ^E	58,440 ^E	86,033
Mode of transportation⁸	1,952,701	220,312	423,122	226,982	718,446	754,815	1,150,242
Automobile	807,320	183,046	201,186	168,750	328,517	441,445	285,771
Plane	1,023,095	27,048 ^E	203,245	53,563 ^E	376,643	286,926	817,822
Bus	56,191	F	11,018 ^E	F	F	23,082 ^E	18,280
Rail	51,640	F	F	F	F	F	1,323 ^E
Boat	10,896 ^E	..	..	F	..	..	24,334
Accommodation⁷	982,976	151,891	218,732	140,630	402,680	482,331	688,478
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	593,694	71,403	123,063	65,613 ^E	191,971	279,103	385,600
Motel	51,927	37,287	7,785 ^E	F	23,951 ^E	28,745 ^E	38,344
Bed and breakfast	F	F	..	F	F	..	6,225 ^E
Resort or lodge	F	F	F	F	F	F	401 ^E
Camping or trailer park	F	F	F	F	F	F	3,527 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	314,923	20,035 ^E	82,389	54,794 ^E	182,196	177,937	228,538
Private cottage or vacation home	F	F	F	F	F	F	3,042 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	..	..	..	..	F	..
Other	14,636 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	36,306
Reallocated expenditures	1,952,701	220,312	423,122	226,982	718,446	754,815	1,150,242
Vehicle rental	54,636	F	13,762 ^E	F	F	F	65,915
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	213,542	34,509 ^E	53,252	40,425 ^E	94,507	102,889	71,195
Local transportation	34,801 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	16,017 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	647,550	22,852 ^E	119,438	32,873 ^E	222,834	135,660	395,478
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	336,307	56,936	69,929	42,530 ^E	122,034	122,981	187,800
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	48,541	10,598 ^E	23,309	F	24,615 ^E	39,146 ^E	28,703
Accommodation	302,975	49,986	60,398	34,849 ^E	95,950	131,674	218,860
Recreation and entertainment	98,791	26,389 ^E	13,237 ^E	F	31,591 ^E	35,975 ^E	63,970
Clothing	110,628	F	37,109	26,420 ^E	51,963 ^E	72,515 ^E	53,092
Other expenses	104,931	9,417 ^E	29,063	25,267 ^E	44,103 ^E	88,568	49,212

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 1
Summary of total domestic travel by province and Census Metropolitan Area, 1998⁹

Province and Census Metropolitan Area	Person-trips (destination)	Person-visits ¹	Reallocated expenditures	Visit-nights
thousands				
Total Canada	159,219	161,531	21,079,988	270,341
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,488	3,511	593,344	6,950
Prince Edward Island	902	960	188,547	2,710
Nova Scotia	6,191	6,328	880,029	10,884
New Brunswick	4,915	5,171	618,573	8,210
Quebec	35,835	36,166	4,171,150	56,355
Ontario	56,076	56,354	6,607,080	84,917
Manitoba	7,207	7,372	888,233	11,001
Saskatchewan	8,211	8,459	882,108	14,101
Alberta	20,193	20,712	3,034,193	33,046
British Columbia	16,019	16,314	3,166,097	41,461
Yukon/Northwest Territories	183	183	50,635	705 ^E
Total	159,219	167,406	21,079,988	270,341
Non-metropolitan area	91,772	96,952	9,164,146	167,672
St. John's	1,129	1,143	257,787	1,963 ^E
Halifax	2,512	2,604	512,810	4,316
Saint-John	645	694	88,323	1,080
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ¹⁰	551	586	72,468	1,019
Québec	5,710	5,982	777,241	8,355
Sherbrooke	1,561	1,604	77,172	1,568
Trois-Rivières	1,147	1,187	81,216	1,166
Montréal	7,454	7,670	1,493,731	11,331
Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰	4,702	4,915	848,276	7,014
Oshawa	741	774	74,266	658 ^E
Toronto	12,495	12,719	2,196,837	15,001
Hamilton	1,302	1,358	155,697	1,703
St. Catharines-Niagara	2,734	2,769	324,208	2,774
Kitchener	1,740	1,816	158,621	1,501
London	2,456	2,515	217,676	2,020
Windsor	736	743	85,963	846 ^E
Sudbury	642	699	137,960	1,590
Thunder Bay	298	394	94,215	1,230
Winnipeg	2,311	2,440	549,759	4,154
Regina	1,203	1,332	190,933	2,214
Saskatoon	1,941	2,086	262,438	3,016
Calgary	3,907	4,321	984,204	8,071
Edmonton	4,891	5,195	859,894	7,097
Vancouver	3,308	3,473	1,101,150	9,769
Victoria	1,333	1,435	312,996	3,214

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2a
Total domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Same-day	75,258	1,664	272	3,164	2,492	16,701	27,357	3,599	3,976	9,909	6,034
Overnight	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Non-resident	20,126	238	651	1,237	1,279	4,072	4,708	974	1,466	2,608	2,710
Intraprovincial	139,093	3,250	251	4,954	3,636	31,763	51,368	6,233	6,745	17,585	13,309
Sex	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Under 15	24,459	464	170	827	692	5,067	8,627	1,159	1,401	3,635	2,390
Male 15 and over	70,919	1,534	358	2,773	2,201	16,681	24,970	3,238	3,497	8,649	6,953
Female 15 and over	63,841	1,489	374	2,591	2,022	14,087	22,479	2,809	3,313	7,909	6,676
Marital status	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Married or common-law	90,891	2,262	515	3,750	2,923	20,476	31,960	4,288	4,589	10,970	9,045
Single, never married (including children)	55,605	1,043	313	1,912	1,625	12,533	19,462	2,363	2,998	7,778	5,520
Widowed	3,992	83	21	203	117	836	1,463	167	250	443	406
Separated or divorced	8,731	100	53	326	251	1,990	3,191	388	373	1,002	1,048
Household income level	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Not stated	41,055	753	242	1,402	1,181	8,279	15,003	1,929	2,442	5,941	3,842
Less than \$20,000	12,009	397	67	665	394	3,092	2,943	637	905	1,621	1,262
\$20,000 - \$39,999	29,639	884	182	1,534	1,158	7,326	8,983	1,478	1,731	3,460	2,882
\$40,000 - \$59,999	31,527	733	183	1,227	1,020	7,514	10,618	1,528	1,622	3,959	3,065
\$60,000 - \$79,999	20,234	380	113	762	601	4,640	7,324	798	772	2,530	2,302
\$80,000 and over	24,755	342	115	602	561	4,984	11,205	835	739	2,681	2,667
Age	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Under 15	24,459	464	170	827	692	5,067	8,627	1,159	1,401	3,635	2,390
15 - 19 years	9,275	211	48	311	329	1,902	3,017	403	613	1,464	972
20 - 24	11,647	193	50	465	409	3,065	3,777	502	640	1,495	1,038
25 - 34	26,635	633	142	998	782	6,471	8,775	1,168	1,222	3,626	2,787
35 - 44	32,700	796	191	1,237	1,077	7,264	11,585	1,494	1,622	4,085	3,278
45 - 54	25,455	605	124	1,115	792	6,127	9,081	1,027	1,085	2,804	2,678
55 - 64	16,021	332	106	662	494	3,683	5,895	811	835	1,789	1,406
65 years and over	13,028	252	70	575	340	2,256	5,318	643	792	1,296	1,470
Educational attainment	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Not stated/Under 15	24,459	464	170	827	692	5,067	8,627	1,159	1,401	3,635	2,390
0 - 8 years	6,789	283	49	281	292	2,379	1,827	412	418	501	344
Some secondary education	17,735	447	113	783	603	2,910	6,370	1,092	1,185	2,380	1,836
High school diploma	22,382	400	105	799	846	3,926	8,095	1,193	1,292	3,052	2,632
Some postsecondary	12,740	201	65	466	324	2,639	4,535	519	766	1,703	1,498
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	45,189	1,202	228	1,905	1,295	11,085	14,975	1,793	2,184	5,974	4,508
University degree	29,925	491	173	1,130	863	7,830	11,648	1,039	964	2,948	2,810
Type of occupation	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Managerial and other professional	45,225	804	220	1,476	1,405	11,137	16,874	1,785	1,857	5,191	4,440
Clerical/Sales/Service	34,689	636	189	1,401	1,101	7,646	11,969	1,588	1,790	4,625	3,667
Primary occupations	5,705	238	56	187	143	633	1,002	536	933	1,509	469
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	20,573	504	103	858	679	4,484	7,320	949	953	2,570	2,129
Never worked/none of the above	53,027	1,306	334	2,269	1,588	11,935	18,911	2,349	2,677	6,299	5,314

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2b
Overnight domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Same-day	75,258	1,664	272	3,164	2,492	16,701	27,357	3,599	3,976	9,909	6,034
Overnight	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Overnight travel	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Non-resident	16,521	237	566	1,093	1,049	2,786	3,596	887	1,293	2,320	2,603
Intraprovincial	67,439	1,586	64	1,934	1,375	16,349	25,123	2,720	2,942	7,964	7,383
Sex	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Under 15	13,561	262	120	416	343	2,961	4,609	606	761	1,921	1,550
Male 15 and over	35,626	773	242	1,260	1,051	8,491	12,194	1,555	1,650	4,156	4,213
Female 15 and over	34,775	788	268	1,350	1,030	7,683	11,916	1,446	1,824	4,206	4,223
Marital status	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Married or common-law	45,675	1,114	367	1,748	1,368	10,396	15,487	2,081	2,206	5,376	5,489
Single, never married (including children)	31,425	598	208	996	861	7,249	10,762	1,236	1,706	4,121	3,649
Widowed	2,198	50 ^E	17 ^E	121	60 ^E	454	831	92	123	187	263
Separated or divorced	4,663	61	38	162	135	1,036	1,638	198	201	599	585
Household income level	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Not stated	22,078	425	160	688	607	4,558	7,845	993	1,262	3,035	2,482
Less than \$20,000	6,069	207	39	271	167	1,670	1,518	311	436	774	672
\$20,000 - \$39,999	14,794	392	119	744	555	3,739	4,426	658	828	1,643	1,677
\$40,000 - \$59,999	16,261	387	119	591	528	3,913	5,195	718	842	1,983	1,967
\$60,000 - \$79,999	10,865	206	91	376	283	2,335	3,932	439	438	1,318	1,436
\$80,000 and over	13,892	206	103	357	282	2,920	5,805	488	429	1,532	1,751
Age	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Under 15	13,561	262	120	416	343	2,961	4,609	606	761	1,921	1,550
15 - 19 years	5,082	137	33	170	178	1,066	1,529	199	333	761	671
20 - 24	6,966	98	25	220	239	1,845	2,307	305	397	846	675
25 - 34	14,549	325	95	541	391	3,480	4,779	632	691	1,813	1,778
35 - 44	16,469	386	128	546	551	3,793	5,488	715	787	2,000	2,058
45 - 54	13,044	313	94	550	330	3,121	4,563	499	535	1,423	1,604
55 - 64	7,770	175	83	319	234	1,701	2,834	354	381	819	868
65 years and over	6,522	129	52	264	157	1,169	2,610	298	351	699	781
Educational attainment	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Not stated/Under 15	13,561	262	120	416	343	2,961	4,609	606	761	1,921	1,550
0 - 8 years	3,084	126	30	111	126	1,118	807	166	163	257	180
Some secondary education	8,919	238	76	365	325	1,459	3,099	520	531	1,126	1,171
High school diploma	11,339	187	74	398	370	1,927	4,043	590	596	1,558	1,589
Some postsecondary	6,813	116	45	222	162	1,400	2,339	272	415	896	940
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	23,222	593	150	917	674	5,841	7,340	889	1,158	2,956	2,669
University degree	17,024	302	136	598	423	4,428	6,483	564	612	1,568	1,886
Type of occupation	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Managerial and other professional	25,019	472	167	850	710	6,274	8,864	936	1,078	2,766	2,868
Clerical/Sales/Service	18,323	352	131	677	569	3,924	6,148	843	963	2,427	2,266
Primary occupations	2,149	70	22	79	54 ^E	201	438	162	315	500	307
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	10,184	245	68	369	315	2,179	3,571	510	444	1,183	1,292
Never worked/none of the above	28,286	684	242	1,053	775	6,556	9,699	1,157	1,435	3,407	3,252

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3a
Total domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Same-day	75,258	1,664	272	3,164	2,492	16,701	27,357	3,599	3,976	9,909	6,034
Overnight	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Non-resident	20,126	238	651	1,237	1,279	4,072	4,708	974	1,466	2,608	2,710
Intraprovincial	139,093	3,250	251	4,954	3,636	31,763	51,368	6,233	6,745	17,585	13,309
Province of origin	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,482	3,250	19	67	F	F	82 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	622	F	251	135	191	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	5,989	64	207	4,954	498	56 ^E	158	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	4,818	21 ^E	235	526	3,636	266	109 ^E	F	F	F	F
Quebec	35,687	F	68	130	412	31,763	3,059	46 ^E	F	F	128
Ontario	56,873	96	111	299	138	3,585	51,368	407	88	331	444
Manitoba	7,574	F	F	F	F	F	603	6,233	331	254	114 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,101	F	..	F	F	F	70 ^E	251	6,745	854	162
Alberta	20,838	27 ^E	F	23 ^E	F	F	243	171	870	17,585	1,823
British Columbia	15,235	F	F	41 ^E	F	65 ^E	357	84	151	1,084	13,309
Quarter	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	32,002	689	108	1,265	935	7,422	11,136	1,555	1,694	4,006	3,138
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	38,682	783	147	1,411	1,189	8,919	13,647	1,627	1,984	5,162	3,781
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	54,613	1,191	510	2,118	1,595	12,316	19,317	2,507	2,698	6,498	5,780
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	33,922	826	136	1,398	1,197	7,179	11,976	1,518	1,836	4,527	3,321
Purpose⁷	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Visit friends or relatives	57,696	1,007	277	2,141	1,573	14,735	21,445	2,216	2,862	6,722	4,692
Pleasure	58,883	1,124	444	2,079	1,745	13,147	21,855	2,715	2,248	6,489	7,001
Personal	20,154	849	75	1,028	836	3,350	5,855	1,156	1,620	3,462	1,880
Business	20,126	475	92	814	692	4,167	6,117	1,017	1,361	3,139	2,176
Convention (business and non-business)	2,351	33 ^E	14 ^E	129	70 ^E	434	804	102	112	381	270
Mode of transportation⁸	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Automobile	145,919	3,157	807	5,670	4,638	33,112	51,923	6,771	7,745	18,662	13,323
Plane	7,101	245	64	358	135	819	2,076	335	285	1,110	1,607
Bus	3,862	69	13 ^E	96	72 ^E	1,227	1,404	86	173	307	415
Rail	972	..	F	46 ^E	F	324	496	F	F	F	38 ^E
Boat	620	F	F	F	F	F	56 ^E	F	..	F	488
Accommodation⁷	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,289	352	145	634	528	3,268	5,058	646	778	2,543	2,303
Motel	5,814	68	108	324	271	1,073	1,867	215	304	696	885
Bed and breakfast	668	F	26	41 ^E	F	201	206	F	F	F	112 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	399	F	..	F	F	161	147	F	F	F	F
Resort	687	F	..	F	F	163	288	F	22 ^E	45 ^E	130
Camping or trailer park	7,661	98	94	163	181	1,164	2,583	351	352	1,239	1,419
Home of friends or relatives	41,913	1,147	256	1,647	1,254	10,119	13,279	1,663	2,445	5,439	4,636
Private cottage or vacation home	10,457	159	54	253	159	2,322	5,050	666	357	567	867
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,177	49 ^E	66	37 ^E	54 ^E	289	308	58 ^E	83	53 ^E	178
Other	2,283	74	17 ^E	96	50 ^E	759	582	46 ^E	72	234	334

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3b
Overnight domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Same-day	75,258	1,664	272	3,164	2,492	16,701	27,357	3,599	3,976	9,909	6,034
Overnight	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Overnight travel	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Non-resident	16,521	237	566	1,093	1,049	2,786	3,596	887	1,293	2,320	2,603
Intraprovincial	67,439	1,586	64	1,934	1,375	16,349	25,123	2,720	2,942	7,964	7,383
Province of origin	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,816	1,586	19	65	F	F	82 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	347	F	64	116	121	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	2,824	63	188	1,934	376	55 ^E	158	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,300	21 ^E	169	407	1,375	194	108 ^E	F	F	F	F
Quebec	19,223	F	68	130	376	16,349	2,045	46 ^E	F	F	128
Ontario	29,358	96	111	294	136	2,370	25,123	362	85	330	444
Manitoba	3,901	F	F	F	F	F	508	2,720	270	250	114 ^E
Saskatchewan	4,049	F	..	F	F	F	70 ^E	209	2,942	647	162
Alberta	10,981	27 ^E	F	23 ^E	F	F	243	171	760	7,964	1,716
British Columbia	9,161	F	F	41 ^E	F	65 ^E	355	84	151	1,012	7,383
Quarter	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	14,713	329	53	610	429	3,468	4,759	619	798	1,848	1,785
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	20,162	384	90	653	592	4,423	7,150	875	1,013	2,581	2,371
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	32,181	710	410	1,139	898	7,397	11,204	1,394	1,499	3,522	3,974
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	16,904	401	77	625	506	3,847	5,607	720	925	2,333	1,855
Purpose⁷	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Visit friends or relatives	35,001	743	208	1,307	1,028	8,603	11,820	1,342	2,013	4,446	3,467
Pleasure	32,540	554	327	981	796	7,529	11,820	1,420	1,238	3,414	4,426
Personal	6,328	281	29	307	242	1,019	1,895	386	435	925	797
Business	8,241	220	54	338	307	1,644	2,581	380	459	1,189	1,047
Convention (business and non-business)	1,842	24 ^E	12 ^E	93	50 ^E	337	603	79	84	309	249
Mode of transportation⁸	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Automobile	73,590	1,528	541	2,544	2,189	17,113	25,739	3,217	3,830	9,038	7,813
Plane	6,326	236	63	343	131	722	1,840	321	271	964	1,386
Bus	2,374	48 ^E	11 ^E	80	46 ^E	853	617	63 ^E	129	237	290
Rail	834	..	F	44 ^E	F	285	445	F	F	F	F
Boat	497	F	F	F	F	F	52 ^E	F	..	F	383
Accommodation⁷	83,961	1,823	630	3,027	2,424	19,135	28,719	3,607	4,235	10,283	9,986
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,289	352	145	634	528	3,268	5,058	646	778	2,543	2,303
Motel	5,814	68	108	324	271	1,073	1,867	215	304	696	885
Bed and breakfast	668	F	26	41 ^E	F	201	206	F	F	F	112 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	399	F	..	F	F	161	147	F	F	F	F
Resort	687	F	..	F	F	163	288	F	22 ^E	45 ^E	130
Camping or trailer park	7,661	98	94	163	181	1,164	2,583	351	352	1,239	1,419
Home of friends or relatives	41,913	1,147	256	1,647	1,254	10,119	13,279	1,663	2,445	5,439	4,636
Private cottage or vacation home	10,457	159	54	253	159	2,322	5,050	666	357	567	867
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,177	49 ^E	66	37 ^E	54 ^E	289	308	58 ^E	83	53 ^E	178
Other	2,283	74	17 ^E	96	50 ^E	759	582	46 ^E	72	234	334

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4a
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	161,531	3,511	960	6,328	5,171	36,166	56,354	7,372	8,459	20,712	16,314
Same-day	75,263	1,664	272	3,164	2,494	16,701	27,359	3,599	3,976	9,909	6,034
Overnight	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Province of origin	161,531	3,511	960	6,328	5,171	36,166	56,354	7,372	8,459	20,712	16,314
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,561	3,273	20	90	33 ^E	F	87 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	633	F	254	136	195	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,095	64	220	4,989	523	78 ^E	161	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	4,875	21 ^E	232	526	3,675	279	112 ^E	F	F	F	F
Quebec	35,855	F	66	132	452	31,885	3,051	50 ^E	19 ^E	50 ^E	128
Ontario	57,605	96	146	359	244	3,708	51,588	472	138	402	444
Manitoba	7,769	F	F	F	F	F	612	6,272	409	302	119 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,264	F	F	F	F	F	74 ^E	262	6,819	920	164
Alberta	21,162	27 ^E	F	28 ^E	F	60 ^E	260	183	883	17,808	1,854
British Columbia	15,712	F	11 ^E	51 ^E	F	84 ^E	380	109	178	1,181	13,567
Quarter	161,531	3,511	960	6,328	5,171	36,166	56,354	7,372	8,459	20,712	16,314
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	32,190	690	117	1,273	933	7,440	11,176	1,579	1,723	4,049	3,154
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	39,072	787	161	1,426	1,220	8,979	13,686	1,653	2,020	5,274	3,836
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	56,021	1,206	540	2,208	1,796	12,518	19,473	2,613	2,844	6,777	5,960
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	34,248	829	143	1,421	1,222	7,230	12,018	1,528	1,871	4,612	3,364
Purpose⁷	161,531	3,511	960	6,328	5,171	36,166	56,354	7,372	8,459	20,712	16,314
Visit friends or relatives	58,502	1,014	288	2,184	1,644	14,818	21,520	2,282	2,968	6,930	4,828
Pleasure	60,009	1,132	479	2,139	1,892	13,344	22,000	2,778	2,337	6,737	7,133
Personal	20,324	852	80	1,039	864	3,369	5,879	1,167	1,641	3,499	1,892
Business	20,322	479	99	835	701	4,198	6,150	1,042	1,389	3,163	2,190
Convention (business and non-business)	2,365	34 ^E	15 ^E	131	70 ^E	435	805	103	117	382	271
Mode of transportation⁸	161,531	3,511	960	6,328	5,171	36,166	56,354	7,372	8,459	20,712	16,314
Automobile	147,665	3,176	839	5,758	4,837	33,331	52,101	6,883	7,974	19,067	13,588
Plane	7,483	249	83	389	166	864	2,150	381	298	1,206	1,630
Bus	3,934	69	18	108	89	1,244	1,414	87	175	313	418
Rail	1,034	..	F	49 ^E	F	341	511	F	F	51 ^E	43 ^E
Boat	637	F	F	F	F	F	56 ^E	F	F	F	488
Accommodation⁷	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	16,742	353	121	655	583	3,388	5,129	685	819	2,671	2,308
Motel	6,054	62	93	317	314	1,137	1,883	220	364	737	923
Bed and breakfast	693	F	26	40 ^E	29 ^E	207	215	F	F	F	118 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	399	F	..	F	F	161	147	F	F	F	F
Resort	686	F	F	F	F	163	286	F	22 ^E	F	133
Camping or trailer park	7,992	95	113	173	211	1,208	2,600	369	379	1,364	1,471
Home of friends or relatives	42,405	1,144	237	1,696	1,310	10,149	13,349	1,703	2,522	5,603	4,669
Private cottage or vacation home	10,469	160	51	254	158	2,317	5,064	668	361	580	856
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,179	49 ^E	71	29 ^E	54 ^E	288	317	54 ^E	70	63 ^E	181
Other	2,340	71	11 ^E	104	55 ^E	800	577	58 ^E	81	247	317

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4b
Overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	161,531	3,511	960	6,328	5,171	36,166	56,354	7,372	8,459	20,712	16,314
Same-day	75,263	1,664	272	3,164	2,494	16,701	27,359	3,599	3,976	9,909	6,034
Overnight	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Province of origin	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,895	1,609	20	87	33 ^E	F	87 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	357	F	67	117	125	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	2,928	63	201	1,970	401	77 ^E	160	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,356	21 ^E	166	407	1,414	207	111 ^E	F	F	F	F
Quebec	19,392	F	66	132	416	16,471	2,037	50 ^E	19 ^E	50 ^E	128
Ontario	30,090	96	146	355	242	2,493	25,343	427	135	401	444
Manitoba	4,096	F	F	F	F	F	517	2,759	348	298	119 ^E
Saskatchewan	4,212	F	F	F	F	F	73 ^E	221	3,016	713	164
Alberta	11,302	27 ^E	F	28 ^E	F	60 ^E	259	183	773	8,187	1,746
British Columbia	9,639	F	11 ^E	51 ^E	F	84 ^E	378	109	178	1,109	7,640
Quarter	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	14,900	330	62	619	427	3,486	4,798	643	827	1,892	1,801
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	20,552	388	104	668	623	4,483	7,188	900	1,049	2,693	2,427
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	33,586	725	440	1,229	1,096	7,599	11,359	1,501	1,646	3,801	4,154
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	17,229	404	83	648	531	3,898	5,649	730	961	2,417	1,899
Purpose⁷	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Visit friends or relatives	35,808	750	219	1,350	1,100	8,686	11,895	1,408	2,119	4,655	3,603
Pleasure	33,663	562	362	1,041	941	7,726	11,965	1,483	1,327	3,663	4,557
Personal	6,497	284	33	318	270	1,038	1,918	397	456	962	809
Business	8,437	224	61	359	316	1,675	2,613	405	487	1,213	1,062
Convention (business and non-business)	1,855	26 ^E	13 ^E	95	50 ^E	338	604	80	88	310	250
Mode of transportation⁸	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Automobile	75,336	1,546	573	2,632	2,388	17,332	25,918	3,329	4,059	9,443	8,077
Plane	6,705	240	82	374	160	767	1,912	367	284	1,060	1,409
Bus	2,447	48 ^E	16 ^E	92	63 ^E	870	628	64 ^E	131	242	292
Rail	896	..	F	47 ^E	F	303	459	F	F	F	F
Boat	514	F	F	F	F	F	52 ^E	F	F	F	383
Accommodation⁷	86,268	1,846	688	3,164	2,677	19,466	28,995	3,773	4,483	10,802	10,281
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	16,742	353	121	655	583	3,388	5,129	685	819	2,671	2,308
Motel	6,054	62	93	317	314	1,137	1,883	220	364	737	923
Bed and breakfast	693	F	26	40 ^E	29 ^E	207	215	F	F	F	118 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	399	F	..	F	F	161	147	F	F	F	F
Resort	686	F	F	F	F	163	286	F	22 ^E	F	133
Camping or trailer park	7,992	95	113	173	211	1,208	2,600	369	379	1,364	1,471
Home of friends or relatives	42,405	1,144	237	1,696	1,310	10,149	13,349	1,703	2,522	5,603	4,669
Private cottage or vacation home	10,469	160	51	254	158	2,317	5,064	668	361	580	856
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,179	49 ^E	71	29 ^E	54 ^E	288	317	54 ^E	70	63 ^E	181
Other	2,340	71	11 ^E	104	55 ^E	800	577	58 ^E	81	247	317

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5a
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
Same-day visit expenditures	3,657,412	108,599	9,221	147,245	115,703	690,971	1,218,839	175,361	223,793	595,547	364,772
Overnight visit expenditures	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Point of origin expenditures	3,186,569	98,694	25,013	144,421	77,862	567,174	1,051,933	188,398	83,742	479,261	470,070
Province of origin	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
Newfoundland and Labrador	610,694	485,623	5,237	30,290 ^E	11,260 ^E	F	45,343	F	F	F	4,286 ^E
Prince Edward Island	106,102	F	36,074	23,122 ^E	26,464	F	12,567 ^E	F	F	F	526 ^E
Nova Scotia	750,902	20,909 ^E	34,317	495,838	64,637	32,407 ^E	69,167	F	F	F	18,235
New Brunswick	548,045	F	26,083	72,534	329,903	57,331 ^E	41,534	F	F	F	4,833 ^E
Quebec	4,154,450	F	24,128	77,823	92,354	3,359,304	446,429	28,996	F	40,746 ^E	60,439
Ontario	7,032,743	45,248	54,504	114,870	69,843	602,262	5,578,480	104,045	47,725 ^E	161,903	251,421
Manitoba	977,885	F	1,317 ^E	F	F	F	109,962	616,255	61,302 ^E	106,653	52,893
Saskatchewan	910,946	F	119 ^E	F	F	F	33,121 ^E	39,978	603,923	163,994	55,703
Alberta	2,987,649	17,441 ^E	1,037 ^E	15,717 ^E	F	31,878 ^E	98,437	55,802	114,526	2,190,035	448,208
British Columbia	3,000,573	F	5,731	42,908	17,112 ^E	38,230 ^E	172,040	35,382	43,835 ^E	347,317	2,269,553
Quarter	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,232,868	101,741	23,714	185,751	99,660	862,588	1,328,344	179,650	178,230	653,036	615,577
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,108,867	142,421	23,055	194,827	146,558	1,063,100	1,563,539	212,791	227,508	748,664	770,807
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	7,037,558	215,496	116,927	289,420	235,829	1,470,226	2,171,568	253,353	272,998	879,203	1,107,377
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	4,700,695	133,687	24,850	210,030	136,526	775,235	1,543,629	242,438	203,372	753,290	672,337
Purpose⁷	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
Visit friends or relatives	4,653,787	115,578	31,908	207,750	127,961	876,300	1,438,132	171,878	243,443	716,883	718,860
Pleasure	7,241,764	173,040	102,421	271,277	240,627	1,642,003	2,245,619	231,266	228,477	864,972	1,224,709
Personal	1,920,786	92,898	10,438	91,226	68,288	267,949	502,854	126,204	142,528	366,635	242,274
Business	6,089,324	184,923	24,328	252,113	162,286	1,166,232	2,048,304	298,249	225,838	920,574	788,238
Convention (business and non-business)	1,173,934	26,905 ^E	19,452	57,663	19,412 ^E	218,300	372,171	60,635	41,795 ^E	165,129	192,016
Mode of transportation⁸	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
Automobile	13,442,104	327,928	129,266	507,980	460,084	2,884,507	4,146,956	523,580	680,450	1,984,741	1,776,491
Plane	6,533,267	247,813	49,604	335,029	120,334	980,176	2,088,164	336,110	175,449	983,235	1,193,163
Bus	649,464	F	4,944 ^E	23,699 ^E	16,465 ^E	194,244	217,316	20,551 ^E	24,975 ^E	57,852 ^E	77,158
Rail	259,929	F	3,158 ^E	F	F	76,953	132,604	7,164 ^E	F	F	18,080
Boat	125,554	F	577 ^E	F	F	F	14,848 ^E	F	F	F	81,061
Accommodation⁷	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	6,221,497	176,090	42,236	276,304	163,054	1,225,845	1,934,281	228,109	213,923	963,563	984,318
Motel	1,603,698	30,446 ^E	25,902	77,568	68,504	310,612	472,013	49,916	64,990 ^E	187,460	315,432
Bed and breakfast	230,321	F	10,862	20,254 ^E	F	61,217 ^E	57,425	F	F	F	54,797
Hunting or fishing lodge	119,002	F	...	F	F	44,506 ^E	39,130	F	F	F	15,430 ^E
Resort	230,204	F	1,794 ^E	F	F	29,600 ^E	113,910	10,777 ^E	F	F	44,950
Camping or trailer park	896,027	F	15,868	18,151 ^E	38,919	160,113	193,855	33,430	38,945 ^E	147,578	233,560
Home of friends or relatives	4,437,417	164,631	29,804	184,013	128,728	853,541	1,215,454	166,185	238,835	696,854	753,986
Private cottage or vacation home	830,912	13,376 ^E	9,224	26,341 ^E	12,751 ^E	217,627	365,484	24,573	21,779 ^E	35,441 ^E	104,140
Commercial cottage or cabin	302,116	F	19,033	F	14,151 ^E	71,394	81,112	11,143 ^E	F	F	56,151
Other	533,643	25,073 ^E	999 ^E	24,109 ^E	11,483 ^E	149,583	121,040	14,848 ^E	F	68,454 ^E	84,564
Reallocated expenditures	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
Vehicle rental	459,229	21,685 ^E	8,640	29,585 ^E	16,486 ^E	68,496	132,637	14,443 ^E	F	65,291 ^E	83,359
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,488,047	86,110	34,328	134,428	117,707	728,124	1,051,570	151,400	219,419	527,050	432,993
Local transportation	159,586	F	646 ^E	F	F	37,177 ^E	59,046	F	F	F	24,246
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,084,157	145,508	21,528	145,324	71,880	688,814	1,413,548	208,833	88,964	570,440	729,318
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,912,217	92,542	35,269	181,565	128,710	845,627	1,208,560	137,566	160,290	535,455	575,687
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,094,680	29,397 ^E	9,673	43,475	28,635	202,752	283,859	61,681	60,521 ^E	174,162	192,714
Accommodation	3,810,757	79,426	46,889	171,942	116,734	782,515	1,206,626	131,538	134,676	491,246	634,175
Recreation and entertainment	1,308,620	22,719 ^E	13,270	38,131	30,727	317,061	440,655	40,696	46,150 ^E	159,073	199,071
Clothing	1,692,248	76,614	15,347	90,111	79,118	356,417	448,820	89,571	91,452	267,571	174,952
Other expenses	1,070,448	35,905 ^E	2,957 ^E	39,404	26,880	144,166	361,760	48,523	63,649 ^E	225,637	119,582

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

CHAPTER 4

Table 5b
Reallocated expenditures for the overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	21,079,988	593,344	188,547	880,029	618,573	4,171,150	6,607,080	888,233	882,108	3,034,193	3,166,097
Same-day visit expenditures	3,657,412	108,599	9,221	147,245	115,703	690,971	1,218,839	175,361	223,793	595,547	364,772
Overnight visit expenditures	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Point of origin expenditures	3,186,569	98,694	149,877	144,421	77,862	567,174	1,051,933	188,398	83,742	479,261	470,070
Province of origin	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Newfoundland and Labrador	403,116	278,346	5,237	29,988 ^E	11,260 ^E	F	45,343	F	F	F	4,286 ^E
Prince Edward Island	67,407	F	4,561 ^E	22,548 ^E	19,858 ^E	F	12,564 ^E	F	F	F	526 ^E
Nova Scotia	458,786	20,893 ^E	33,541	209,188	60,220	32,392 ^E	68,926	F	F	F	18,235
New Brunswick	359,145	F	24,138	68,721	149,868	54,349 ^E	41,408	F	F	F	4,833 ^E
Quebec	2,907,045	F	24,128	77,823	90,501	2,154,245	405,936	28,996	F	40,746 ^E	60,439
Ontario	4,750,650	45,248	54,504	114,543	69,560	552,173	3,351,159	101,641	46,186 ^E	161,773	251,421
Manitoba	612,995	F	1,317 ^E	F	F	F	107,586	256,576	58,539 ^E	106,591	52,893
Saskatchewan	596,445	F	119 ^E	F	F	F	33,103 ^E	38,302	302,763	152,346	55,703
Alberta	1,928,169	17,441 ^E	1,037 ^E	15,717 ^E	F	31,878 ^E	98,401	55,802	112,451	1,137,269	443,976
British Columbia	2,152,252	F	5,731	42,908	17,112 ^E	38,230 ^E	171,882	35,382	43,835 ^E	337,115	1,438,943
Quarter	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,640,877	61,401	16,993	127,799	60,197	546,444	818,424	98,417	105,365	374,605	428,125
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	3,380,874	84,962	13,883	118,125	103,941	646,409	1,047,184	124,021	153,215	486,476	587,072
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	5,246,341	162,751	107,248	210,269	184,403	1,195,033	1,519,701	165,156	194,238	603,532	884,729
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	2,967,917	76,936	16,190	132,170	76,467	525,118	951,000	136,880	121,755	494,772	431,329
Purpose⁷	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Visit friends or relatives	3,401,325	89,598	24,493	144,350	95,569	673,589	983,334	121,741	198,788	537,579	527,520
Pleasure	5,418,268	114,438	93,126	195,526	172,603	1,316,628	1,576,275	142,085	154,273	609,570	1,026,389
Personal	990,003	50,513	6,215	42,238	29,762	157,221	276,787	65,026	55,735 ^E	159,163	142,296
Business	3,591,935	122,045	16,721	172,969	113,762	621,102	1,206,069	162,343	134,458	522,124	504,690
Convention (business and non-business)	834,110	F	13,758	33,281	13,312 ^E	144,098	293,843	33,279	31,318 ^E	130,949	130,360
Mode of transportation⁸	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Automobile	9,932,351	220,646	113,614	350,708	333,895	2,204,735	3,022,935	344,875	454,626	1,404,498	1,469,049
Plane	3,452,894	150,476	32,149	209,878	64,167	458,888	1,049,789	163,461	99,513	502,941	697,453
Bus	496,623	F	4,269 ^E	21,219 ^E	13,375 ^E	156,312	154,709	9,046 ^E	F	45,525 ^E	62,816
Rail	191,218	..	2,802 ^E	F	F	63,936 ^E	95,453	F	F	F	12,041 ^E
Boat	107,539	F	577 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	73,543
Accommodation⁷	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	6,221,497	176,090	42,236	276,304	163,054	1,225,845	1,934,281	228,109	213,923	963,563	984,318
Motel	1,603,698	30,446 ^E	25,902	77,568	68,504	310,612	472,013	49,916	64,990 ^E	187,460	315,432
Bed and breakfast	230,321	F	10,862	20,254 ^E	F	61,217 ^E	57,425	F	F	F	54,797
Hunting or fishing lodge	119,002	F	..	F	F	44,506 ^E	39,130	F	F	F	15,430 ^E
Resort	230,204	F	1,794 ^E	F	F	29,600 ^E	113,910	10,777 ^E	F	F	44,950
Camping or trailer park	896,027	F	15,868	18,151 ^E	38,919	160,113	193,855	33,430	38,945 ^E	147,578	233,560
Home of friends or relatives	4,437,417	164,631	29,804	184,013	128,728	853,541	1,215,454	166,185	238,835	696,854	753,986
Private cottage or vacation home	830,912	13,376 ^E	9,224	26,341 ^E	12,751 ^E	217,627	365,484	24,573	21,779 ^E	35,441 ^E	104,140
Commercial cottage or cabin	302,116	F	19,033	F	14,151 ^E	71,394	81,112	11,143 ^E	F	F	56,151
Other	533,643	25,073 ^E	999 ^E	24,109 ^E	11,483 ^E	149,583	121,040	14,848 ^E	F	68,454 ^E	84,564
Reallocated expenditures	14,236,008	386,051	154,313	588,363	425,008	2,913,004	4,336,308	524,474	574,572	1,959,385	2,331,255
Vehicle rental	364,845	19,532 ^E	7,910	22,904 ^E	11,095 ^E	49,660 ^E	102,267	11,960 ^E	F	46,000 ^E	77,705
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	2,378,237	57,047	29,247	84,620	81,981	472,966	699,672	98,380	143,713	359,302	346,389
Local transportation	137,710	F	585 ^E	F	F	31,634 ^E	49,181	F	F	F	21,289
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	807,588	43,515	33 ^E	F	F	135,215	309,188	22,178 ^E	F	72,332 ^E	204,977
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,188,457	75,161	32,392	151,674	105,911	676,552	954,554	110,314	124,617	438,797	508,532
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	785,484	18,766 ^E	9,086	31,555 ^E	22,383 ^E	170,970	236,948	29,312	32,561 ^E	96,608	134,237
Accommodation	3,810,757	79,426	46,889	171,942	116,734	782,515	1,206,626	131,538	134,676	491,246	634,175
Recreation and entertainment	1,035,758	21,393 ^E	12,595	33,383	27,622	255,129	307,916	32,628	38,268 ^E	133,613	172,198
Clothing	1,124,775	48,338	13,593	57,377	40,932	241,674	295,406	60,955	49,413 ^E	176,963	138,125
Other expenses	602,397	19,688 ^E	1,983 ^E	21,220 ^E	14,383 ^E	96,689	174,550	23,319	27,801 ^E	128,435	93,628

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 6
Total domestic travel by activity participation and by province of destination, 1998⁹

Activity	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	159,219	3,488	902	6,191	4,915	35,835	56,076	7,207	8,211	20,193	16,019
Activity list (multiple counts)⁶											
Visit friends	77,100	1,671	399	2,918	2,117	18,177	27,115	3,429	4,069	9,710	7,451
Visit relatives	62,170	1,423	326	2,379	1,681	14,708	20,716	2,927	3,784	8,346	5,848
Shopping	42,076	1,473	325	2,083	1,511	7,292	12,753	2,256	2,462	6,915	4,903
Sightseeing	27,552	651	430	1,344	728	5,051	9,403	911	798	3,614	4,578
Attend a festival, fair or exhibition	5,238	85	72	307	136	1,256	1,765	192	178	560	672
Attend a cultural event (play, concert, etc.)	4,020	55 ^E	62	188	65 ^E	1,149	1,346	96	143	395	500
Attend an aboriginal/native cultural event	743	F	11 ^E	26 ^E	F	58 ^E	197	30 ^E	81	142	168
Attend a sports event	9,399	143	68	378	359	1,260	3,425	442	560	1,442	1,308
Visit a museum or art gallery	5,131	112	121	294	92	1,290	1,465	129	167	610	839
Visit a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden	2,657	32 ^E	23	105	87	637	753	86	31 ^E	384	518
Visit a theme or amusement park	3,736	46 ^E	166	135	200	816	1,221	59 ^E	71	571	451
Visit a national or provincial park	7,541	167	207	300	195	977	1,551	473	415	1,647	1,602
Visit an historic site	5,491	152	129	379	188	1,192	1,511	161	169	748	851
Go to a bar or nightclub	8,408	184	55	382	247	2,132	2,318	363	362	1,134	1,222
Go to a casino	2,534	F	F	185	F	519	1,276	89	202	141	111 ^E
Take a cruise or boat trip	2,000	60	48	97	37 ^E	348	765	52 ^E	30 ^E	51 ^E	510
Participation in sports/outdoor activity⁶	44,364	582	304	1,204	907	10,862	16,201	1,804	1,663	5,038	5,754
Swimming	14,664	150	171	408	274	2,712	6,594	679	554	1,180	1,940
Other water-based activities	7,877	68	36	171	133	1,518	3,721	291	347	557	1,022
Golfing	3,978	25 ^E	79	95	67 ^E	581	1,349	322	306	542	608
Hunting	899	46 ^E	F	67	F	261	252	62 ^E	47 ^E	100 ^E	39 ^E
Fishing	6,366	96	22	120	95	974	2,987	321	325	597	814
Bird or wildlife viewing	3,382	32 ^E	14 ^E	76	53 ^E	815	1,354	139	121	271	508
Cross-country skiing	865	F	F	F	F	492	209	23 ^E	21 ^E	52 ^E	45 ^E
Downhill skiing	2,553	19 ^E	..	35 ^E	F	996	512	F	27 ^E	368	562
Snowmobiling	926	31 ^E	F	F	F	324	302	53 ^E	60	54 ^E	67 ^E
Walking or hiking	19,573	279	140	529	366	5,037	7,000	710	574	2,150	2,770
Cycling	3,714	F	37	47 ^E	83	1,327	1,089	198	116	349	454
Other sports or outdoor activities	10,662	126	70	279	231	2,599	3,913	414	450	1,408	1,153

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	167,406	1,143	2,604	694	5,982	7,670	4,915
Same-day	75,290	518	1,229	357	2,614	3,721	2,255
Overnight	92,116	626	1,375	336	3,368	3,949	2,660
Province of origin	167,406	1,143	2,604	694	5,982	7,670	4,915
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,702	1,019	62	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	650	F	90	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,234	34 ^E	1,781	83	F	52 ^E	39 ^E
New Brunswick	4,996	F	304	517	75 ^E	77 ^E	F
Quebec	36,783	..	103	F	5,528	5,123	1,984
Ontario	59,331	56 ^E	185	47 ^E	317	2,277	2,679
Manitoba	8,067	F	F	F	F	F	38 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,565	F	F	F	F	F	F
Alberta	22,207	F	F	..	F	F	53 ^E
British Columbia	16,872	F	46 ^E	F	F	F	52 ^E
Quarter	167,406	1,143	2,604	694	5,982	7,670	4,915
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	32,640	253	619	133	1,518	1,702	1,015
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	40,166	239	619	132	1,206	2,096	1,378
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	59,469	358	734	229	2,009	2,159	1,344
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	35,131	292	632	200	1,249	1,712	1,178
Purpose⁷	167,406	1,143	2,604	694	5,982	7,670	4,915
Visit friends or relatives	60,525	261	769	216	2,039	3,497	1,754
Pleasure	62,742	357	809	200	2,121	1,884	1,527
Personal	20,676	381	557	166	732	690	789
Business	21,000	130	386	99	982	1,406	751
Convention (business and non-business)	2,454	F	83	F	107 ^E	192	94 ^E
Mode of transportation⁸	167,406	1,143	2,604	694	5,982	7,670	4,915
Automobile	152,322	982	2,197	651	5,374	6,436	4,237
Plane	8,394	135	314	F	128 ^E	557	361
Bus	4,094	24 ^E	56 ^E	F	325	369	209
Rail	1,050	..	26 ^E	F	73 ^E	247	98 ^E
Boat	719	F	F	F	F	F	F
Accommodation⁷	92,116	626	1,375	336	3,368	3,949	2,660
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	17,752	150	481	74 ^E	977	1,065	741
Motel	6,618	17 ^E	97	32 ^E	325	191	108 ^E
Bed and breakfast	737	F	F	F	F	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	399	..	F	..	F	F	..
Resort	691	..	F	..	F	..	F
Camping or trailer park	8,643	F	25 ^E	F	145	57 ^E	88 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	43,925	423	721	191	1,620	2,448	1,536
Private cottage or vacation home	10,472	F	F	F	F	F	95 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,184	F	..	..	F	F	F
Other	2,463	29 ^E	53 ^E	F	197	126 ^E	70 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 1998⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	12,719	2,769	2,440	2,086	4,321	5,195	3,473
Same-day	7,259	1,495	1,106	949	1,575	2,631	1,113
Overnight	5,460	1,274	1,334	1,137	2,747	2,564	2,360
Province of origin	12,719	2,769	2,440	2,086	4,321	5,195	3,473
Newfoundland and Labrador	63 ^E	F	F	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	86 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	58 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Quebec	960	87 ^E	48 ^E	F	F	F	119 ^E
Ontario	11,020	2,626	407	72	264	124 ^E	280
Manitoba	74 ^E	F	1,648	91	151	100 ^E	50 ^E
Saskatchewan	38 ^E	F	102	1,621	264	222	50 ^E
Alberta	159	F	119	247	3,024	4,414	491
British Columbia	249	F	95	45 ^E	562	298	2,458
Quarter	12,719	2,769	2,440	2,086	4,321	5,195	3,473
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	3,247	498	589	434	743	1,079	760
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	2,944	669	561	488	1,198	1,273	831
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	3,564	1,099	631	662	1,435	1,620	1,118
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	2,964	503	661	502	945	1,223	763
Purpose⁷	12,719	2,769	2,440	2,086	4,321	5,195	3,473
Visit friends or relatives	4,851	728	734	610	1,627	1,552	1,172
Pleasure	3,373	1,758	614	459	1,091	1,256	1,015
Personal	1,508	122	665	517	717	1,287	425
Business	2,572	148	364	434	726	997	720
Convention (business and non-business)	415	F	63 ^E	60	160	102 ^E	141
Mode of transportation⁸	12,719	2,769	2,440	2,086	4,321	5,195	3,473
Automobile	10,663	2,550	2,053	1,906	3,545	4,694	2,111
Plane	1,335	45 ^E	333	133	680	420	994
Bus	490	140	43 ^E	46 ^E	72 ^E	73 ^E	166
Rail	213	F	F	F	F	F	F
Boat	F	F	..	..	..	..	174
Accommodation⁷	5,460	1,274	1,334	1,137	2,747	2,564	2,360
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	1,964	450	456	352	802	875	787
Motel	257	252	95	97	141	137 ^E	84 ^E
Bed and breakfast	F	F	..	F	F	..	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	F	..	..	..	..	..	..
Resort	F	F	..	F	F	..	F
Camping or trailer park	113 ^E	42 ^E	F	19 ^E	128 ^E	71 ^E	62 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	2,954	464	727	633	1,624	1,452	1,352
Private cottage or vacation home	81 ^E	F	F	F	F	47 ^E	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	F	F	..	F	..	F
Other	89 ^E	F	24 ^E	38 ^E	59 ^E	F	82 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 1998⁹

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of dollars						
Total	21,079,988	257,787	512,810	88,323	777,241	1,493,731	848,276
Same-day visit expenditures	2,480,888	30,350 ^E	58,142	F	111,313	121,003	80,662
Overnight visit expenditures	13,377,915	131,919	357,534	44,307	579,664	770,961	435,733
Point of origin expenditures	5,221,187	95,518	97,134	35,082	86,266	601,768	331,881
Province of origin	21,079,988	257,787	512,810	88,323	777,241	1,493,731	848,276
Newfoundland and Labrador	610,694	213,345	19,276 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	106,102	F	17,620 ^E	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	750,902	F	240,450	13,353 ^E	F	24,685 ^E	14,225 ^E
New Brunswick	548,045	F	49,915	58,277	F	24,407 ^E	10,407 ^E
Quebec	4,154,450	..	69,699	F	655,606	991,512	181,973
Ontario	7,032,743	19,677 ^E	61,602	F	82,036	376,213	581,481
Manitoba	977,885	F	F	F	F	F	14,376 ^E
Saskatchewan	910,946	F	F	F	F	F	F
Alberta	2,987,649	F	F	..	F	23,591 ^E	15,439 ^E
British Columbia	3,000,573	F	36,950	F	F	F	14,513 ^E
Quarter	21,079,988	257,787	512,810	88,323	777,241	1,493,731	848,276
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,232,868	48,588	129,341	14,148 ^E	190,356	355,129	191,421
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,108,867	64,096	119,517	21,454 ^E	197,427	436,273	207,628
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	7,037,558	77,663	133,226	29,290	240,694	405,327	232,820
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	4,700,695	67,440	130,726	23,431 ^E	148,764	297,003	216,408
Purpose⁷	21,079,988	257,787	512,810	88,323	777,241	1,493,731	848,276
Visit friends or relatives	4,653,787	39,749	105,024	18,342 ^E	162,695	295,726	171,199
Pleasure	7,241,764	67,397	136,182	23,555 ^E	323,910	315,264	209,847
Personal	1,920,786	41,074	48,839	9,804 ^E	70,021	84,310	53,710
Business	6,089,324	92,360	186,258	31,564	183,391	675,905	343,723
Convention (business and non-business)	1,173,934	17,206 ^E	36,506	F	36,859 ^E	122,526	69,798
Mode of transportation⁸	21,079,988	257,787	512,810	88,323	777,241	1,493,731	848,276
Automobile	13,442,104	121,513	244,244	54,728	624,473	669,168	411,447
Plane	6,533,267	131,809	247,329	30,239	93,520	677,574	374,850
Bus	649,464	F	14,959 ^E	F	42,835 ^E	78,812	28,669 ^E
Rail	259,929	..	F	F	F	61,824 ^E	32,812 ^E
Boat	125,554	F	F	F	F	F	F
Accommodation⁷	13,377,915	131,919	357,534	44,307	579,663	770,960	435,733
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	5,562,188	57,124	219,481	17,625 ^E	282,315	427,159	242,665
Motel	1,381,663	F	28,929 ^E	F	62,969 ^E	43,986 ^E	23,321 ^E
Bed and breakfast	188,548	F	F	F	F	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	106,937	..	F	..	F	F	..
Resort	209,172	..	F	..	F	..	F
Camping or trailer park	819,033	F	F	F	23,523 ^E	F	10,011 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	3,906,840	63,704	92,476	14,867 ^E	177,457	261,820	136,751
Private cottage or vacation home	776,280	F	F	F	F	F	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	279,229	F	..	..	F	F	F
Other	467,353	F	13,931 ^E	F	F	F	9,188 ^E
Reallocated expenditures	21,079,988	257,787	512,810	88,323	777,241	1,493,731	848,276
Vehicle rental	459,229	F	23,878 ^E	F	F	42,608 ^E	27,278 ^E
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,488,047	24,671 ^E	48,859	16,634 ^E	111,959	210,425	102,187
Local transportation	159,586	F	F	F	F	24,766 ^E	11,739 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,084,157	85,860	76,480	27,607	57,589 ^E	463,615	284,485
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,912,217	32,512 ^E	109,633	15,564 ^E	201,008	243,678	137,319
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,094,680	F	21,395 ^E	F	27,895 ^E	38,639 ^E	23,392 ^E
Accommodation	3,810,757	24,874 ^E	118,137	12,432 ^E	157,080	223,420	131,216
Recreation and entertainment	1,308,620	F	19,821 ^E	F	60,378 ^E	67,759 ^E	50,101
Clothing	1,692,248	42,041	61,562	F	104,694	134,328	50,249
Other expenses	1,070,448	20,619 ^E	27,578 ^E	F	38,019 ^E	44,493 ^E	30,312 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 1998⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of dollars						
Total	2,196,837	324,208	549,759	262,438	984,204	859,894	1,101,150
Same-day visit expenditures	250,079	58,566	63,276	47,021 ^E	77,415	154,479	45,789
Overnight visit expenditures	1,221,860	224,902	294,772	173,214	573,455	502,622	636,222
Point of origin expenditures	724,898	40,742	191,711	42,203 ^E	333,334	202,794	419,139
Province of origin	2,196,837	324,208	549,759	262,438	984,204	859,894	1,101,150
Newfoundland and Labrador	30,404 ^F	F	F	..	F	F	2,495 ^E
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	F	F	F	203 ^E
Nova Scotia	38,816	F	F	F	F	F	9,105 ^E
New Brunswick	22,272 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	3,843 ^E
Quebec	224,954	30,696 ^E	28,515	F	F	F	53,340
Ontario	1,644,251	284,176	92,373	23,180 ^E	87,162	38,706 ^E	134,178
Manitoba	31,194 ^E	F	338,581	F	42,133 ^E	34,005 ^E	20,630
Saskatchewan	17,444 ^E	F	19,329 ^E	175,083	54,397 ^E	44,445 ^E	16,073 ^E
Alberta	51,702	F	39,960	30,322 ^E	629,159	639,414	144,280
British Columbia	130,456	F	24,770	F	140,832	82,481	717,003
Quarter	2,196,837	324,208	549,759	262,438	984,204	859,894	1,101,150
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	527,491	65,237	118,367	55,835 ^E	216,672	217,499	263,609
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	538,260	74,103	139,759	59,996 ^E	252,879	208,407	276,041
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	610,121	132,774	128,525	72,621	278,958	223,796	294,702
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	520,965	52,094	163,109	73,985	235,694	210,192	266,800
Purpose⁷	2,196,837	324,208	549,759	262,438	984,204	859,894	1,101,150
Visit friends or relatives	434,137	44,834	93,634	69,345	226,989	207,707	256,744
Pleasure	468,172	216,056	101,768	52,135 ^E	221,508	198,232	265,545
Personal	126,095	13,662 ^E	83,596	46,716 ^E	83,171	134,913	57,086
Business	981,628	44,522	223,920	74,004	387,653	270,518	404,509
Convention (business and non-business)	186,805	F	46,842	20,238 ^E	64,883 ^E	48,524 ^E	117,268
Mode of transportation⁸	2,196,837	324,208	549,759	262,438	984,204	859,894	1,101,150
Automobile	972,583	271,970	247,807	183,826	466,888	544,551	325,806
Plane	1,121,506	34,499 ^E	283,735	71,637	505,912	293,352	701,686
Bus	41,336	14,075 ^E	12,454 ^E	F	F	F	32,764
Rail	60,098	F	F	F	F	F	4,827 ^E
Boat	F	F	F	..	..	..	31,372
Accommodation⁷	1,221,860	224,901	294,772	173,213	573,456	502,622	636,221
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	769,331	111,967	158,642	84,267	299,590	270,305	364,147
Motel	83,387	63,614	23,191	F	28,132 ^E	28,128 ^E	42,119
Bed and breakfast	F	F	..	F	F	..	8,942 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	F	..	..	..	..	..	..
Resort	F	F	..	F	F	..	71 ^E
Camping or trailer park	F	F	F	F	F	F	10,640 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	346,969	31,017 ^E	96,963	65,491 ^E	220,919	203,164	200,286
Private cottage or vacation home	F	F	F	F	F	F	6,066 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	16,078 ^E	F	F	..	..	..	1,520 ^E
Other	17,696 ^E	F	8,186 ^E	F	F	F	22,120
Reallocated expenditures	2,196,837	324,208	549,759	262,438	984,204	859,894	1,101,150
Vehicle rental	58,892	F	9,667 ^E	F	34,474 ^E	F	46,457
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	226,096	43,526	58,954	41,689 ^E	118,292	111,389	74,207
Local transportation	39,180	F	F	F	F	F	15,657 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	635,783	26,842 ^E	169,429	30,710 ^E	292,564	169,339	394,448
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	390,829	79,456	80,763	53,644 ^E	165,190	143,050	189,185
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	52,181	F	28,478	F	33,838 ^E	53,506 ^E	35,725
Accommodation	403,025	75,763	81,740	44,050 ^E	145,417	113,634	197,620
Recreation and entertainment	121,010	61,347	18,572 ^E	F	40,871 ^E	44,447 ^E	48,375
Clothing	157,855	12,508 ^E	68,811	38,757 ^E	69,310 ^E	113,286	63,346
Other expenses	111,987	12,707 ^E	29,678	F	74,579	91,997	36,130

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 1
Summary of total domestic travel by province and Census Metropolitan Area, 1999⁹

Province and Census Metropolitan Area	Person-trips (destination)	Person-visits ¹	Reallocated expenditures	Visit-nights
thousands				
Total Canada	164,097	166,393	22,635,647	275,527
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,356	3,363	577,838	6,812
Prince Edward Island	889	978	205,308	2,719
Nova Scotia	6,806	6,935	920,168	10,870
New Brunswick	5,208	5,513	702,053	9,332
Quebec	37,541	37,885	4,589,904	58,670
Ontario	57,930	58,324	7,027,066	86,126
Manitoba	6,875	7,020	900,837	10,693
Saskatchewan	8,434	8,688	915,954	13,426
Alberta	20,296	20,732	3,128,902	32,554
British Columbia	16,676	16,860	3,633,381	43,858
Yukon/Northwest Territories	88 ^E	93 ^E	34,235	F
Total	164,097	171,277	22,635,647	275,527
Non-metropolitan area	94,259	98,753	9,786,025	168,310
St. John's	1,282	1,285	265,731	1,986 ^E
Halifax	2,666	2,771	499,419	4,136
Saint-John	670	722	90,188	1,018
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ¹⁰	621	659	84,763	979
Québec	5,473	5,750	799,840	8,186
Sherbrooke	1,299	1,293	70,537	1,229
Trois-Rivières	1,105	1,126	68,168	1,174
Montréal	8,060	8,259	1,640,356	11,293
Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰	5,087	5,292	1,000,600	8,476
Oshawa	690	714	65,150	508 ^E
Toronto	12,363	12,576	2,245,144	15,446
Hamilton	1,733	1,762	185,716	1,246
St. Catharines-Niagara	2,751	2,783	372,734	2,692
Kitchener	1,661	1,721	194,578	1,845
London	3,218	3,266	281,428	2,626
Windsor	1,100	1,101	142,661	1,361
Sudbury	650	758	128,086	1,775
Thunder Bay	339	407	122,897	1,215
Winnipeg	2,270	2,396	573,973	4,159
Regina	1,241	1,347	203,119	1,778
Saskatoon	2,148	2,254	268,801	2,793
Calgary	3,615	3,969	937,937	8,017
Edmonton	4,866	5,112	900,236	7,504
Vancouver	3,488	3,668	1,331,452	11,355
Victoria	1,441	1,535	376,107	4,421

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2a
Total domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Same-day	78,235	1,563	314	3,491	2,705	17,477	28,692	3,618	4,183	9,919	6,249
Overnight	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Non-resident	21,086	256	601	1,282	1,284	4,635	4,816	977	1,350	2,650	3,147
Intraprovincial	143,011	3,100	288	5,523	3,924	32,907	53,114	5,898	7,083	17,646	13,529
Sex	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Under 15	23,950	450	138	880	782	5,182	8,365	1,024	1,438	3,221	2,460
Male 15 and over	73,621	1,483	366	3,021	2,156	17,283	25,943	3,067	3,605	9,165	7,498
Female 15 and over	66,526	1,422	385	2,905	2,270	15,076	23,622	2,784	3,391	7,909	6,718
Marital status	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Married or common-law	93,610	2,126	519	3,971	3,076	21,489	33,316	3,999	4,748	11,119	9,199
Single, never married (including children)	56,891	1,012	294	2,277	1,761	13,004	19,577	2,368	3,068	7,588	5,915
Widowed	4,404	104	21	203	131	935	1,631	192	262	480	443
Separated or divorced	9,191	115	55	354	239	2,113	3,407	316	356	1,107	1,120
Household income level	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Not stated	38,998	684	217	1,515	1,179	8,389	13,519	1,732	2,395	5,386	3,962
Less than \$20,000	11,676	333	65	619	445	2,869	3,180	617	922	1,400	1,219
\$20,000 - \$39,999	29,597	929	207	1,518	1,065	7,068	9,177	1,399	1,658	3,688	2,867
\$40,000 - \$59,999	32,809	713	202	1,547	1,232	8,181	10,584	1,357	1,597	4,011	3,374
\$60,000 - \$79,999	22,540	432	108	926	707	4,901	8,767	938	917	2,547	2,282
\$80,000 and over	28,477	265	90	680	580	6,133	12,704	833	946	3,262	2,971
Age	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Under 15	23,950	450	138	880	782	5,182	8,365	1,024	1,438	3,221	2,460
15 - 19 years	9,171	236	43	501	293	1,825	2,983	409	556	1,337	988
20 - 24	12,355	195	60	444	369	3,024	4,182	556	704	1,733	1,078
25 - 34	26,249	542	132	1,010	939	6,195	9,022	1,060	1,193	3,138	3,005
35 - 44	33,334	778	181	1,353	1,040	7,629	11,939	1,290	1,767	4,058	3,286
45 - 54	27,888	601	153	1,180	916	6,787	9,735	1,071	1,206	3,474	2,751
55 - 64	16,679	314	76	826	472	3,877	6,270	730	764	1,755	1,582
65 years and over	14,472	240	106	612	397	3,021	5,436	734	806	1,580	1,525
Educational attainment	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Not stated/Under 15	23,950	450	138	880	782	5,182	8,365	1,024	1,438	3,221	2,460
0 - 8 years	6,442	196	32	276	251	2,302	1,548	353	472	586	416
Some secondary education	18,501	503	112	974	556	3,391	6,162	969	1,244	2,803	1,780
High school diploma	23,489	489	110	782	757	4,524	8,505	1,054	1,368	3,181	2,714
Some postsecondary	13,560	228	78	532	346	2,473	5,182	544	728	1,788	1,648
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	46,027	1,118	232	2,061	1,463	10,995	15,940	1,938	2,143	5,617	4,498
University degree	32,128	371	186	1,301	1,053	8,673	12,230	994	1,041	3,099	3,159
Type of occupation	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Managerial and other professional	52,852	801	290	2,068	1,675	13,134	19,044	1,948	2,182	6,127	5,554
Clerical/Sales/Service	32,348	665	159	1,334	1,023	7,025	11,611	1,396	1,646	4,180	3,291
Primary occupations	5,686	221	48	246	134	706	964	435	995	1,392	535
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	18,454	451	71	745	590	4,062	6,827	848	826	2,463	1,568
Never worked/none of the above	54,758	1,218	320	2,414	1,786	12,614	19,484	2,248	2,784	6,132	5,727

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2b
Overnight domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Same-day	78,235	1,563	314	3,491	2,705	17,477	28,692	3,618	4,183	9,919	6,249
Overnight	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Overnight travel	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Non-resident	17,225	256	534	1,115	1,019	3,257	3,732	744	1,182	2,362	2,958
Intraprovincial	68,637	1,536	41	2,200	1,484	16,808	25,505	2,512	3,068	8,015	7,468
Sex	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Under 15	13,269	255	86	437	401	2,984	4,484	523	808	1,698	1,587
Male 15 and over	37,010	772	237	1,408	993	8,779	12,764	1,388	1,724	4,376	4,544
Female 15 and over	35,584	765	251	1,469	1,110	8,302	11,990	1,346	1,718	4,302	4,295
Marital status	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Married or common-law	47,036	1,067	363	1,822	1,406	11,350	15,887	1,764	2,214	5,499	5,631
Single, never married (including children)	31,617	604	170	1,212	928	7,197	10,738	1,246	1,722	4,019	3,760
Widowed	2,367	59	14 ^E	110	69 ^E	459	873	107	129	276	269
Separated or divorced	4,841	62	27	171	100	1,058	1,741	140	186	583	765
Household income level	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Not stated	21,236	377	122	813	587	4,803	7,027	821	1,269	2,831	2,572
Less than \$20,000	6,109	183	40	295	229	1,527	1,634	339	414	718	727
\$20,000 - \$39,999	14,537	445	112	672	481	3,603	4,290	588	820	1,831	1,678
\$40,000 - \$59,999	16,980	372	144	708	578	4,243	5,331	611	820	2,103	2,061
\$60,000 - \$79,999	11,319	223	77	427	325	2,426	4,305	445	470	1,277	1,332
\$80,000 and over	15,681	193	79	401	304	3,463	6,651	452	457	1,616	2,057
Age	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Under 15	13,269	255	86	437	401	2,984	4,484	523	808	1,698	1,587
15 - 19 years	5,026	147	23	281	153	964	1,609	208	310	707	625
20 - 24	7,083	126	39	272	194	1,740	2,342	300	403	988	671
25 - 34	14,360	296	88	489	478	3,563	4,785	551	648	1,576	1,875
35 - 44	16,818	320	110	649	494	3,864	5,847	622	779	2,100	2,025
45 - 54	13,904	307	95	546	405	3,349	4,722	477	597	1,621	1,773
55 - 64	8,186	193	54	363	219	2,018	2,945	291	323	834	939
65 years and over	7,217	148	80	277	159	1,583	2,503	286	383	852	931
Educational attainment	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Not stated/Under 15	13,269	255	86	437	401	2,984	4,484	523	808	1,698	1,587
0 - 8 years	2,977	91	16 ^E	129	125	1,074	688	118	190	288	247
Some secondary education	9,193	242	55	460	236	1,692	3,081	439	565	1,341	1,074
High school diploma	11,815	235	81	423	299	2,424	4,022	495	642	1,627	1,562
Some postsecondary	7,118	144	59	262	197	1,363	2,504	258	390	973	959
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	23,407	592	139	915	683	5,686	7,911	860	1,044	2,794	2,767
University degree	18,084	234	138	688	562	4,842	6,547	564	609	1,653	2,229
Type of occupation	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Managerial and other professional	28,613	466	207	1,057	819	7,157	9,961	1,007	1,175	3,037	3,703
Clerical/Sales/Service	17,262	366	93	709	521	3,600	6,053	628	868	2,341	2,076
Primary occupations	2,069	61	8 ^E	93	50 ^E	327	355	137	295	482	252
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	9,175	213	43	323	283	2,093	3,180	416	457	1,206	958
Never worked/none of the above	28,744	686	224	1,132	830	6,888	9,688	1,069	1,455	3,310	3,436

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3a
Total domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Same-day	78,235	1,563	314	3,491	2,705	17,477	28,692	3,618	4,183	9,919	6,249
Overnight	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Non-resident	21,086	256	601	1,282	1,284	4,635	4,816	977	1,350	2,650	3,147
Intraprovincial	143,011	3,100	288	5,523	3,924	32,907	53,114	5,898	7,083	17,646	13,529
Province of origin	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,323	3,100	8 ^E	64	F	F	88 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	625	F	288	143	146	F	F	..	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,654	69	237	5,523	582	F	156	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	5,079	26 ^E	171	562	3,924	235	140	F	F	F	F
Quebec	36,930	F	75	101	317	32,907	3,148	29 ^E	35 ^E	80 ^E	216
Ontario	59,204	89	92	313	167	4,143	53,114	450	70	273	489
Manitoba	7,299	F	F	F	F	F	664	5,898	315	231	129
Saskatchewan	8,433	F	F	F	F	F	57 ^E	283	7,083	857	126
Alberta	21,152	28 ^E	7 ^E	30 ^E	F	58 ^E	286	136	769	17,646	2,155
British Columbia	15,399	22 ^E	9 ^E	47 ^E	F	74 ^E	255	73	154	1,160	13,529
Quarter	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	33,399	679	115	1,303	993	7,810	11,524	1,393	1,899	4,419	3,215
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	39,070	770	119	1,570	1,173	8,364	14,370	1,609	2,016	4,885	4,180
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	56,100	1,143	487	2,353	1,808	13,578	19,231	2,438	2,673	6,496	5,874
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	35,528	764	168	1,579	1,233	7,790	12,804	1,434	1,846	4,495	3,406
Purpose⁷	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Visit friends or relatives	58,030	940	262	2,113	1,698	15,147	21,850	2,070	2,795	6,314	4,821
Pleasure	63,128	1,259	451	2,376	1,909	14,639	22,979	2,679	2,348	7,319	7,148
Personal	20,777	797	65	1,303	874	3,362	6,198	1,037	1,734	3,250	2,131
Business	19,533	314	80	878	660	3,849	6,111	1,000	1,377	3,019	2,226
Convention (business and non-business)	2,575	43 ^E	30	135	66 ^E	542	756	89	179	389	341
Mode of transportation⁸	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Automobile	150,687	3,017	807	6,347	4,919	34,899	53,611	6,399	7,952	18,770	13,922
Plane	6,990	228	64	296	121	777	1,992	381	286	1,095	1,713
Bus	4,303	77	14 ^E	114	82	1,321	1,580	86	175	403	450
Rail	944	..	..	F	39 ^E	262	578	F	F	F	F
Boat	551	18 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	..	459
Accommodation⁷	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,326	280	149	644	477	3,475	5,059	675	793	2,434	2,315
Motel	5,944	65	105	321	272	1,092	1,903	144	282	703	1,050
Bed and breakfast	864	23 ^E	41	73	F	322	176	F	19 ^E	48 ^E	124 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	483	F	..	F	30 ^E	278	108 ^E	F	F	F	F
Resort	773	F	F	24 ^E	F	161	374	F	F	F	137
Camping or trailer park	7,357	107	92	219	239	1,392	2,300	230	384	1,120	1,265
Home of friends or relatives	42,842	1,105	213	1,767	1,364	9,900	13,799	1,574	2,418	5,570	5,101
Private cottage or vacation home	11,006	158	36	352	159	2,738	5,181	613	387	664	718
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,327	59	47	49 ^E	33 ^E	457	305	42 ^E	43 ^E	70 ^E	221
Other	1,922	67	11 ^E	104	53 ^E	592	517	39 ^E	67	154	306

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3b
Overnight domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Same-day	78,235	1,563	314	3,491	2,705	17,477	28,692	3,618	4,183	9,919	6,249
Overnight	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Overnight travel	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Non-resident	17,225	256	534	1,115	1,019	3,257	3,732	744	1,182	2,362	2,958
Intraprovincial	68,637	1,536	41	2,200	1,484	16,808	25,505	2,512	3,068	8,015	7,468
Province of origin	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,759	1,536	8 ^E	64	F	F	88 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	300	F	41	118	94	F	F	..	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	3,111	69	204	2,200	397	F	156	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,396	26 ^E	137	420	1,484	173	135	F	F	F	F
Quebec	19,855	F	75	101	294	16,808	2,195	29 ^E	35 ^E	80 ^E	216
Ontario	30,101	89	92	313	162	2,829	25,505	290	70	258	489
Manitoba	3,708	F	F	F	F	F	538	2,512	245	222	129
Saskatchewan	4,182	F	F	F	F	F	57 ^E	212	3,068	693	126
Alberta	11,240	28 ^E	7 ^E	30 ^E	F	58 ^E	286	134	678	8,015	1,966
British Columbia	9,209	22 ^E	9 ^E	47 ^E	F	74 ^E	255	73	147	1,060	7,468
Quarter	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	15,709	336	47	611	460	3,955	5,071	595	811	1,942	1,856
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	20,051	390	59	748	523	4,482	7,049	769	959	2,498	2,561
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	32,708	710	380	1,222	985	7,715	11,289	1,247	1,557	3,592	3,993
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	17,394	357	88	734	535	3,913	5,828	646	923	2,345	2,017
Purpose⁷	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Visit friends or relatives	35,321	701	180	1,344	1,075	8,798	12,170	1,232	1,887	4,180	3,735
Pleasure	34,268	693	312	1,104	877	8,228	12,246	1,284	1,348	3,690	4,464
Personal	6,552	216	25	441	241	1,208	1,805	294	461	1,001	853
Business	7,706	141	33	330	261	1,421	2,430	370	423	1,174	1,108
Convention (business and non-business)	1,997	39 ^E	25	96	48 ^E	407	584	77	132	328	258
Mode of transportation⁸	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Automobile	75,394	1,487	497	2,886	2,259	18,188	26,190	2,818	3,843	9,183	8,015
Plane	6,348	221	64	294	114	667	1,732	368	271	967	1,618
Bus	2,511	60	10 ^E	100	58 ^E	837	731	65 ^E	116	209	324
Rail	779	..	..	F	35 ^E	222	466	F	F	F	F
Boat	465	18 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	..	378
Accommodation⁷	85,862	1,792	574	3,315	2,503	20,064	29,238	3,257	4,250	10,376	10,426
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,326	280	149	644	477	3,475	5,059	675	793	2,434	2,315
Motel	5,944	65	105	321	272	1,092	1,903	144	282	703	1,050
Bed and breakfast	864	23 ^E	41	73	F	322	176	F	19 ^E	48 ^E	124 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	483	F	..	F	30 ^E	278	108 ^E	F	F	F	F
Resort	773	F	F	24 ^E	F	161	374	F	F	F	137
Camping or trailer park	7,357	107	92	219	239	1,392	2,300	230	384	1,120	1,265
Home of friends or relatives	42,842	1,105	213	1,767	1,364	9,900	13,799	1,574	2,418	5,570	5,101
Private cottage or vacation home	11,006	158	36	352	159	2,738	5,181	613	387	664	718
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,327	59	47	49 ^E	33 ^E	457	305	42 ^E	43 ^E	70 ^E	221
Other	1,922	67	11 ^E	104	53 ^E	592	517	39 ^E	67	154	306

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4a
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	166,393	3,363	978	6,935	5,513	37,885	58,324	7,020	8,688	20,732	16,860
Same-day	78,236	1,563	314	3,491	2,705	17,477	28,692	3,618	4,184	9,919	6,251
Overnight	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Province of origin	166,393	3,363	978	6,935	5,513	37,885	58,324	7,020	8,688	20,732	16,860
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,401	3,117	15 ^E	89	F	F	94 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	641	F	288	145	153	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,743	69	241	5,554	604	63 ^E	162	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	5,136	26 ^E	170	566	3,945	264	143	F	F	F	F
Quebec	37,116	F	80	96	387	32,995	3,167	29 ^E	35 ^E	97 ^E	216
Ontario	59,959	89	127	359	312	4,285	53,358	515	119	320	472
Manitoba	7,484	F	F	F	F	F	685	5,931	396	270	132
Saskatchewan	8,550	F	F	F	F	F	62 ^E	285	7,147	896	126
Alberta	21,471	28 ^E	19	48 ^E	F	71 ^E	321	150	794	17,829	2,172
British Columbia	15,891	22 ^E	32	56 ^E	49 ^E	97 ^E	311	102	186	1,268	13,712
Quarter	166,393	3,363	978	6,935	5,513	37,885	58,324	7,020	8,688	20,732	16,860
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	33,572	680	119	1,312	1,005	7,820	11,551	1,411	1,928	4,465	3,228
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	39,420	770	130	1,581	1,209	8,444	14,431	1,624	2,058	4,935	4,225
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	57,536	1,156	549	2,454	2,029	13,791	19,456	2,535	2,809	6,761	5,975
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	35,865	757	180	1,588	1,270	7,830	12,886	1,450	1,894	4,570	3,432
Purpose⁷	166,393	3,363	978	6,935	5,513	37,885	58,324	7,020	8,688	20,732	16,860
Visit friends or relatives	58,882	946	280	2,153	1,786	15,280	21,990	2,133	2,899	6,474	4,921
Pleasure	64,224	1,262	512	2,438	2,079	14,824	23,148	2,738	2,454	7,547	7,201
Personal	20,890	801	69	1,313	893	3,369	6,219	1,043	1,753	3,260	2,146
Business	19,683	309	85	884	682	3,853	6,148	1,014	1,396	3,049	2,239
Convention (business and non-business)	2,645	43 ^E	31	145	71 ^E	558	779	89	184	397	344
Mode of transportation⁸	166,393	3,363	978	6,935	5,513	37,885	58,324	7,020	8,688	20,732	16,860
Automobile	152,407	3,028	853	6,425	5,172	35,175	53,858	6,495	8,174	19,081	14,098
Plane	7,431	223	98	339	152	818	2,117	417	306	1,205	1,716
Bus	4,387	77	20	118	93	1,335	1,592	97	187	416	451
Rail	969	..	F	F	45 ^E	274	582	F	F	F	F
Boat	557	18 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	..	462
Accommodation⁷	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	16,754	268	167	652	576	3,575	5,132	676	838	2,565	2,283
Motel	6,185	61	85	316	352	1,154	1,914	161	342	711	1,086
Bed and breakfast	885	23 ^E	23	79	58 ^E	323	175	F	F	55 ^E	120 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	483	F	..	F	30 ^E	278	108 ^E	F	F	F	F
Resort	772	F	F	23 ^E	F	161	373	F	F	F	139
Camping or trailer park	7,716	103	92	217	300	1,429	2,368	268	445	1,182	1,301
Home of friends or relatives	43,353	1,096	213	1,811	1,359	9,941	13,962	1,613	2,508	5,712	5,106
Private cottage or vacation home	11,010	159	43	341	158	2,740	5,190	607	389	672	711
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,334	64	41	41 ^E	39 ^E	462	309	42 ^E	43 ^E	70 ^E	223
Other	1,940	69	F	101	61 ^E	602	524	43 ^E	72	154	300

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4b
Overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	166,393	3,363	978	6,935	5,513	37,885	58,324	7,020	8,688	20,732	16,860
Same-day	78,236	1,563	314	3,491	2,705	17,477	28,692	3,618	4,184	9,919	6,251
Overnight	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Province of origin	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,838	1,554	15 ^E	89	F	F	94 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	316	F	41	119	101	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	3,200	69	207	2,230	419	62 ^E	162	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,454	26 ^E	137	424	1,505	202	138	F	F	F	F
Quebec	20,041	F	80	96	364	16,896	2,214	29 ^E	35 ^E	97 ^E	216
Ontario	30,856	89	127	359	306	2,970	25,749	355	119	305	472
Manitoba	3,892	F	F	F	F	F	558	2,545	326	260	130
Saskatchewan	4,299	F	F	F	F	F	62 ^E	213	3,131	732	126
Alberta	11,559	28 ^E	19	48 ^E	F	71 ^E	321	148	703	8,198	1,983
British Columbia	9,702	22 ^E	32	56 ^E	49 ^E	97 ^E	311	102	179	1,168	7,651
Quarter	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	15,882	337	52	620	472	3,965	5,098	613	840	1,988	1,868
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	20,401	391	70	758	558	4,562	7,110	784	1,001	2,548	2,605
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	34,143	723	442	1,323	1,206	7,928	11,514	1,343	1,693	3,857	4,094
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	17,731	350	100	743	573	3,954	5,910	661	971	2,419	2,042
Purpose⁷	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Visit friends or relatives	36,174	707	198	1,383	1,164	8,931	12,310	1,295	1,991	4,340	3,835
Pleasure	35,364	696	373	1,167	1,047	8,413	12,415	1,343	1,454	3,918	4,517
Personal	6,665	220	28	451	260	1,214	1,825	300	479	1,011	868
Business	7,855	136	38	336	283	1,425	2,468	384	441	1,204	1,120
Convention (business and non-business)	2,066	39 ^E	26	106	53 ^E	424	607	77	137	335	260
Mode of transportation⁸	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Automobile	77,114	1,499	543	2,964	2,513	18,465	26,437	2,914	4,065	9,494	8,190
Plane	6,788	216	98	337	145	708	1,857	404	290	1,077	1,620
Bus	2,596	60	17 ^E	104	69 ^E	851	743	75	127	222	325
Rail	803	..	F	F	42 ^E	234	470	F	F	F	F
Boat	471	18 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	..	381
Accommodation⁷	88,157	1,800	664	3,444	2,808	20,408	29,632	3,402	4,505	10,813	10,610
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	16,754	268	167	652	576	3,575	5,132	676	838	2,565	2,283
Motel	6,185	61	85	316	352	1,154	1,914	161	342	711	1,086
Bed and breakfast	885	23 ^E	23	79	58 ^E	323	175	F	F	55 ^E	120 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	483	F	..	F	30 ^E	278	108 ^E	F	F	F	F
Resort	772	F	F	23 ^E	F	161	373	F	F	F	139
Camping or trailer park	7,716	103	92	217	300	1,429	2,368	268	445	1,182	1,301
Home of friends or relatives	43,353	1,096	213	1,811	1,359	9,941	13,962	1,613	2,508	5,712	5,106
Private cottage or vacation home	11,010	159	43	341	158	2,740	5,190	607	389	672	711
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,334	64	41	41 ^E	39 ^E	462	309	42 ^E	43 ^E	70 ^E	223
Other	1,940	69	F	101	61 ^E	602	524	43 ^E	72	154	300

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5a
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
Same-day visit expenditures	4,067,474	114,240	12,423	169,105	141,415	778,196	1,326,404	178,763	238,013	666,757	432,855
Overnight visit expenditures	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Point of origin expenditures	3,531,569	108,658	27,074	143,846	88,814	639,855	1,166,346	221,612	109,080	474,103	552,181
Province of origin	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
Newfoundland and Labrador	596,409	470,782	3,829 ^E	29,916 ^E	F	F	48,790	F	F	F	6,958 ^E
Prince Edward Island	105,809	F	40,307	23,633 ^E	20,444 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	911 ^E
Nova Scotia	789,072	17,379 ^E	41,843	541,089	68,453	F	64,120	F	F	F	18,390
New Brunswick	604,069	13,312 ^E	24,717	72,357	376,234	56,120 ^E	50,800	F	F	F	1,656 ^E
Quebec	4,704,383	F	34,557	36,897	100,544	3,706,980	587,917	31,377	F	73,202 ^E	130,142
Ontario	7,483,848	50,343	45,736	136,862	104,883	668,739	5,835,336	108,738	32,464 ^E	160,976	337,354
Manitoba	1,013,079	F	1,685 ^E	F	F	F	107,908	651,466	63,825 ^E	91,683	65,102
Saskatchewan	946,770	F	558 ^E	F	F	F	29,921 ^E	34,407	646,943	170,373	49,120
Alberta	3,211,201	14,212 ^E	6,412	26,209 ^E	F	41,524 ^E	161,631	36,407	122,006	2,279,961	508,587
British Columbia	3,181,007	F	5,664	38,250	12,141 ^E	48,068 ^E	131,829	34,741	47,106 ^E	317,308	2,515,163
Quarter	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,123,651	116,438	17,820	140,019	96,654	872,521	1,168,555	176,575	187,681	600,221	729,116
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,154,799	135,445	24,992	215,048	130,675	934,405	1,683,738	196,550	201,676	758,821	869,246
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	7,870,113	201,877	130,458	353,954	305,332	1,746,123	2,359,495	250,698	299,271	999,304	1,214,105
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	5,487,084	124,079	32,038	211,148	169,392	1,036,855	1,815,277	277,015	227,327	770,556	820,915
Purpose⁷	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
Visit friends or relatives	5,146,405	120,341	43,546	202,087	153,609	1,025,171	1,615,921	184,474	236,086	737,046	825,132
Pleasure	8,006,148	195,291	109,580	315,408	276,275	1,848,144	2,484,496	236,640	250,355	944,326	1,335,855
Personal	2,178,048	83,624	13,970	117,205	83,719	316,643	562,479	100,447	148,324	387,230	351,534
Business	5,971,505	149,692	24,654	205,257	163,216	1,095,714	2,026,367	320,299	230,615	826,089	921,175
Convention (business and non-business)	1,330,106	28,890 ^E	13,558	80,149	25,234	304,232	335,458	58,977	50,574 ^E	233,386	199,483
Mode of transportation⁸	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
Automobile	14,528,083	320,058	140,668	597,159	532,253	3,228,872	4,392,189	503,913	712,689	2,080,914	1,998,833
Plane	6,925,036	229,942	56,827	296,099	132,648	997,347	2,220,757	374,116	174,791	984,079	1,448,167
Bus	708,233	18,367 ^E	5,715	17,190 ^E	14,297 ^E	246,214	210,587	18,017 ^E	26,774 ^E	57,316 ^E	92,022
Rail	285,818	F	1,643 ^E	F	F	90,751	167,631	F	F	F	7,585 ^E
Boat	114,393	F	267 ^E	F	F	F	19,261 ^E	F	F	..	77,733
Accommodation⁷	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	6,439,832	129,104	52,630	261,773	175,760	1,274,093	2,002,738	252,311	213,952	966,017	1,100,982
Motel	1,692,335	23,589 ^E	27,744	76,720	89,099	292,107	428,569	37,666	66,510	236,398	411,180
Bed and breakfast	305,576	F	7,735	30,776 ^E	14,108 ^E	108,325	53,365	F	F	F	54,602
Hunting or fishing lodge	95,659	F	..	F	F	40,861 ^E	22,326 ^E	F	F	F	12,828 ^E
Resort	254,469	F	633 ^E	F	F	51,529 ^E	111,280	F	F	F	61,771
Camping or trailer park	907,948	14,578 ^E	12,707	28,552 ^E	52,768	166,778	208,467	31,216	42,263 ^E	129,502	215,536
Home of friends or relatives	4,810,748	153,568	37,857	189,214	151,706	969,637	1,347,366	155,835	231,590	688,926	880,027
Private cottage or vacation home	865,244	17,049 ^E	10,333	26,584 ^E	30,591	200,441	373,248	24,568	24,831 ^E	61,934 ^E	95,667
Commercial cottage or cabin	322,803	13,699 ^E	21,176	F	10,551 ^E	88,505	85,403	10,518 ^E	F	F	61,139
Other	485,305	24,512 ^E	1,167 ^E	23,735 ^E	F	139,827	117,587	10,010 ^E	F	32,221 ^E	111,047
Reallocated expenditures	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
Vehicle rental	514,753	13,259 ^E	6,884	28,829 ^E	18,262 ^E	75,406	172,376	27,041	F	65,889 ^E	88,203
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,751,473	80,172	29,896	156,472	142,878	776,054	1,122,754	145,441	229,518	571,613	490,808
Local transportation	186,489	F	1,064 ^E	F	F	43,057 ^E	69,141	F	F	F	32,173
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,387,885	143,625	20,762	146,256	82,891	797,929	1,490,274	249,041	111,424	551,965	793,718
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	4,089,368	84,582	39,500	179,258	137,178	928,730	1,251,689	134,280	158,263	524,473	644,094
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,218,614	31,982 ^E	10,809	44,240	40,268	217,713	339,678	52,688	65,191 ^E	191,016	221,592
Accommodation	4,007,316	78,722	54,787	185,624	119,342	845,525	1,244,918	124,591	127,847	514,982	703,507
Recreation and entertainment	1,446,450	22,822 ^E	16,541	40,867	36,256	333,418	476,544	36,405	42,160 ^E	195,280	245,402
Clothing	1,821,467	77,486	19,596	83,515	86,308	368,320	511,711	79,446	94,604	278,689	220,924
Other expenses	1,211,831	42,238	5,469	48,406	35,949	203,754	347,980	47,512	65,507 ^E	214,545	192,961

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5b
Reallocated expenditures for the overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	22,635,647	577,838	205,308	920,168	702,053	4,589,904	7,027,066	900,837	915,954	3,128,902	3,633,381
Same-day visit expenditures	4,067,474	114,240	12,423	169,105	141,415	778,196	1,326,404	178,763	238,013	666,757	432,855
Overnight visit expenditures	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Point of origin expenditures	3,531,569	108,658	27,074	143,846	88,814	639,855	1,166,346	221,612	109,080	474,103	552,181
Province of origin	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Newfoundland and Labrador	373,511	247,883	3,829 ^E	29,916 ^E	F	F	48,790	F	F	F	6,958 ^E
Prince Edward Island	63,144	F	3,003 ^E	22,380 ^E	16,452 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	911 ^E
Nova Scotia	471,411	17,379 ^E	40,535	233,134	60,126	F	64,120	F	F	F	18,390
New Brunswick	379,454	13,312 ^E	23,832	68,613	159,695	53,261 ^E	50,211	F	F	F	1,656 ^E
Quebec	3,276,031	F	34,557	36,897	99,386	2,339,130	528,573	31,377	F	73,202 ^E	130,142
Ontario	4,998,213	50,343	45,736	136,862	104,671	621,525	3,404,633	101,813	32,464 ^E	160,393	337,354
Manitoba	615,828	F	1,685 ^E	F	F	F	105,797	260,410	60,696 ^E	90,853	64,977
Saskatchewan	593,920	F	558 ^E	F	F	F	29,921 ^E	32,097	305,181	161,595	49,120
Alberta	2,082,612	14,212 ^E	6,412	26,209 ^E	F	41,524 ^E	161,631	35,962	120,408	1,161,226	500,416
British Columbia	2,182,479	F	5,664	38,250	12,141 ^E	48,068 ^E	131,829	34,741	46,555 ^E	305,374	1,538,423
Quarter	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,606,578	75,133	9,993	85,824	53,012	587,038	743,893	94,088	103,435	371,725	473,687
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	3,367,737	71,140	16,993	127,949	85,811	657,402	1,063,246	113,973	115,545	479,270	632,206
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	5,840,831	150,082	118,276	262,547	241,029	1,365,726	1,702,171	145,778	207,386	658,133	980,207
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,221,458	58,585	20,549	130,897	91,973	561,688	1,025,006	146,622	142,494	478,915	562,246
Purpose⁷	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Visit friends or relatives	3,750,147	91,268	36,761	141,725	112,838	801,175	1,122,887	121,620	186,208	491,391	641,282
Pleasure	5,906,004	130,534	99,216	226,426	198,361	1,446,662	1,734,703	129,508	169,582	667,612	1,093,620
Personal	1,135,030	42,680	7,568	57,413	47,268	186,393	292,232	49,416	58,023 ^E	159,811	230,471
Business	3,320,629	72,169	14,272	129,353	99,926	546,924	1,109,446	168,139	118,695	502,888	550,575
Convention (business and non-business)	923,682	18,289 ^E	7,993	52,299	13,433 ^E	190,699	274,963	31,777	36,354 ^E	165,515	132,195
Mode of transportation⁸	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Automobile	10,592,400	205,619	118,500	416,489	379,973	2,477,565	3,173,505	299,372	469,739	1,437,742	1,602,479
Plane	3,556,125	125,055	42,047	170,588	63,361	421,070	1,061,148	185,963	79,707	505,888	891,220
Bus	521,943	16,368 ^E	4,790 ^E	13,772 ^E	9,175 ^E	193,420	143,960	11,612 ^E	F	39,898 ^E	69,236
Rail	201,999	..	71 ^E	F	F	58,277 ^E	126,975	F	F	F	7,056 ^E
Boat	99,920	F	247 ^E	F	F	F	14,291 ^E	F	F	..	70,673
Accommodation⁷	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	6,439,832	129,104	52,630	261,773	175,760	1,274,093	2,002,738	252,311	213,952	966,017	1,100,982
Motel	1,692,335	23,589 ^E	27,744	76,720	89,099	292,107	428,569	37,666	66,510	236,398	411,180
Bed and breakfast	305,576	F	7,735	30,776 ^E	14,108 ^E	108,325	53,365	F	F	F	54,602
Hunting or fishing lodge	95,659	F	..	F	F	40,861 ^E	22,326 ^E	F	F	F	12,828 ^E
Resort	254,469	F	633 ^E	F	F	51,529 ^E	111,280	F	F	F	61,771
Camping or trailer park	907,948	14,578 ^E	12,707	28,552 ^E	52,768	166,778	208,467	31,216	42,263 ^E	129,502	215,536
Home of friends or relatives	4,810,748	153,568	37,857	189,214	151,706	969,637	1,347,366	155,835	231,590	688,926	880,027
Private cottage or vacation home	865,244	17,049 ^E	10,333	26,584 ^E	30,591	200,441	373,248	24,568	24,831 ^E	61,934 ^E	95,667
Commercial cottage or cabin	322,803	13,699 ^E	21,176	F	10,551 ^E	88,505	85,403	10,518 ^E	F	F	61,139
Other	485,305	24,512 ^E	1,167 ^E	23,735 ^E	F	139,827	117,587	10,010 ^E	F	32,221 ^E	111,047
Reallocated expenditures	15,036,603	354,940	165,811	607,217	471,825	3,171,853	4,534,315	500,461	568,861	1,988,042	2,648,346
Vehicle rental	408,705	F	3,523 ^E	26,678 ^E	11,261 ^E	59,001 ^E	136,194	20,028 ^E	F	46,045 ^E	81,010
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	2,541,512	53,979	24,005	100,306	101,210	520,757	715,242	91,258	147,587	386,770	394,530
Local transportation	160,661	F	967 ^E	F	F	34,316 ^E	58,543	F	F	F	30,028
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	800,919	32,137 ^E	..	F	F	162,455	285,109	36,291	F	57,672 ^E	208,993
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,276,355	68,467	36,580	146,984	111,796	730,412	958,008	103,089	121,219	421,103	571,887
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	873,841	20,185 ^E	9,808	31,047 ^E	31,083	184,741	268,241	27,066	34,538 ^E	109,798	155,480
Accommodation	4,007,316	78,722	54,787	185,624	119,342	845,525	1,244,918	124,591	127,847	514,982	703,507
Recreation and entertainment	1,130,897	21,057 ^E	15,855	34,886	32,789	257,606	331,067	27,421	35,116 ^E	156,105	218,258
Clothing	1,187,539	46,597	16,692	47,056	39,912	252,626	349,052	43,031	46,800 ^E	175,062	169,968
Other expenses	648,858	18,408 ^E	3,593 ^E	20,949 ^E	18,434 ^E	124,416	187,940	23,644	33,088 ^E	103,256	114,686

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 6
Total domestic travel by activity participation and by province of destination, 1999⁹

Activity	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	164,097	3,356	889	6,806	5,208	37,541	57,930	6,875	8,434	20,296	16,676
Activity list (multiple counts)⁶											
Visit friends	78,039	1,505	398	2,994	2,219	18,495	28,120	3,192	4,075	9,264	7,736
Visit relatives	64,441	1,504	334	2,557	1,872	15,812	21,471	2,904	3,783	8,214	5,968
Shopping	43,158	1,413	355	2,211	1,826	7,310	13,016	2,119	2,669	6,544	5,652
Sightseeing	27,904	738	371	1,416	847	4,930	9,660	845	757	3,477	4,831
Attend a festival, fair or exhibition	4,951	73	56	298	174	1,101	1,814	198	170	548	515
Attend a cultural event (play, concert, etc.)	4,266	61	69	185	128	1,124	1,467	116	157	448	501
Attend an aboriginal/native cultural event	673	17 ^E	8 ^E	F	F	59 ^E	191	37 ^E	68	73 ^E	166
Attend a sports event	9,193	155	107	439	304	1,353	3,290	371	545	1,413	1,214
Visit a museum or art gallery	4,821	105	97	323	124	1,074	1,426	95	151	625	784
Visit a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden	2,880	28 ^E	17 ^E	132	119	695	883	71	50 ^E	353	533
Visit a theme or amusement park	3,153	56 ^E	83	127	215	696	1,021	F	32 ^E	518	385
Visit a national or provincial park	7,919	197	192	351	257	890	1,866	472	384	1,819	1,479
Visit an historic site	5,136	161	125	401	182	1,059	1,533	99	108	614	840
Go to a bar or nightclub	8,915	181	67	383	223	1,891	2,676	406	393	1,293	1,396
Go to a casino	3,106	F	F	183	F	582	1,646	75	164	173	264
Take a cruise or boat trip	2,016	54 ^E	35	122	F	313	904	47 ^E	39 ^E	111 ^E	380
Participation in sports/outdoor activity⁶	46,073	588	296	1,442	1,060	12,404	15,403	1,747	1,707	5,219	6,193
Swimming	14,798	114	168	466	417	3,411	6,436	658	485	940	1,704
Other water-based activities	8,309	48 ^E	37	130	144	1,938	4,022	296	315	536	842
Golfing	4,332	32 ^E	80	115	68 ^E	713	1,583	236	287	555	664
Hunting	884	33 ^E	..	72	39 ^E	236	275	30 ^E	39 ^E	62 ^E	97 ^E
Fishing	6,058	110	6 ^E	92	38 ^E	1,045	2,781	424	372	527	659
Bird or wildlife viewing	2,964	32 ^E	21	98	75	627	1,193	94	117	262	442
Cross-country skiing	673	..	..	F	F	331	135	23 ^E	F	104 ^E	63 ^E
Downhill skiing	2,858	F	F	F	F	1,103	529	F	F	521	655
Snowmobiling	1,036	F	F	F	32 ^E	324	416	47 ^E	62	53 ^E	87 ^E
Walking or hiking	20,756	304	156	641	513	5,703	6,842	658	647	2,225	3,061
Cycling	3,963	F	25	49 ^E	86	1,665	955	176	131	372	495
Other sports or outdoor activities	10,096	119	68	442	245	2,457	3,223	449	420	1,441	1,230

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	171,277	1,285	2,771	722	5,750	8,259	5,292
Same-day	78,269	684	1,411	421	2,576	3,976	2,394
Overnight	93,007	601	1,360	301	3,175	4,283	2,898
Province of origin	171,277	1,285	2,771	722	5,750	8,259	5,292
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,495	1,165	56 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	662	F	96	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,860	31 ^E	1,938	69 ^E	F	F	40 ^E
New Brunswick	5,235	F	330	556	66 ^E	78 ^E	53 ^E
Quebec	37,748	..	66	F	5,224	5,498	1,930
Ontario	61,332	35 ^E	184	33 ^E	389	2,460	3,045
Manitoba	7,804	F	F	F	F	F	39 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,794	F	F	F	F	F	F
Alberta	22,334	22 ^E	39 ^E	F	F	55 ^E	62 ^E
British Columbia	17,012	19 ^E	41 ^E	F	F	63 ^E	72 ^E
Quarter	171,277	1,285	2,771	722	5,750	8,259	5,292
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	34,104	310	610	126	1,242	1,729	1,033
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	40,284	300	641	142	1,304	1,985	1,425
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	60,300	399	821	262	1,956	2,514	1,669
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	36,588	276	699	192	1,249	2,031	1,165
Purpose⁷	171,277	1,285	2,771	722	5,750	8,259	5,292
Visit friends or relatives	60,638	310	759	207	2,003	3,717	2,074
Pleasure	66,502	413	833	244	2,151	2,046	1,407
Personal	21,209	421	720	165	685	879	816
Business	20,099	123	362	95	694	1,444	885
Convention (business and non-business)	2,743	F	97	F	216	173	106 ^E
Mode of transportation⁸	171,277	1,285	2,771	722	5,750	8,259	5,292
Automobile	156,352	1,116	2,424	663	5,362	7,112	4,586
Plane	8,135	129	259	35 ^E	104 ^E	522	397
Bus	4,503	29 ^E	70	F	202	410	215
Rail	1,008	..	F	F	64 ^E	199	74 ^E
Boat	576	F	F	F	..	F	..
Accommodation⁷	93,007	601	1,360	301	3,175	4,283	2,898
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	17,528	124	455	78	933	1,249	917
Motel	6,543	F	74	F	286	158	117
Bed and breakfast	927	F	F	F	58 ^E	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	483	..	..	F	F	F	F
Resort	776	..	F	..	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	8,294	F	F	30 ^E	142 ^E	55 ^E	86 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	44,624	410	711	133	1,550	2,657	1,592
Private cottage or vacation home	11,038	F	33 ^E	F	90 ^E	51 ^E	55 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,336	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	1,987	32 ^E	64	F	101 ^E	60 ^E	87 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 1999⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	12,576	2,783	2,396	2,254	3,969	5,112	3,668
Same-day	6,970	1,535	1,273	1,138	1,440	2,347	1,146
Overnight	5,606	1,248	1,123	1,116	2,529	2,765	2,522
Province of origin	12,576	2,783	2,396	2,254	3,969	5,112	3,668
Newfoundland and Labrador	55 ^E	F	F	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	80 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	60 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Quebec	1,111	107 ^E	25 ^E	F	51 ^E	F	173
Ontario	10,755	2,640	451	49 ^E	200	115 ^E	382
Manitoba	111 ^E	F	1,634	97	145	86 ^E	71 ^E
Saskatchewan	F	F	86	1,840	262	238	55 ^E
Alberta	182	F	97	170	2,733	4,268	481
British Columbia	177	F	97	75	553	370	2,491
Quarter	12,576	2,783	2,396	2,254	3,969	5,112	3,668
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,971	478	549	560	872	1,012	824
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	2,965	823	513	487	1,068	1,316	918
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	3,239	1,006	729	684	1,163	1,628	1,119
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,401	476	605	523	866	1,157	807
Purpose⁷	12,576	2,783	2,396	2,254	3,969	5,112	3,668
Visit friends or relatives	4,661	683	625	645	1,528	1,605	1,348
Pleasure	3,444	1,850	711	568	980	1,411	1,040
Personal	1,674	86 ^E	566	587	656	1,068	463
Business	2,410	130	444	374	671	900	667
Convention (business and non-business)	382	F	51 ^E	78	132 ^E	124 ^E	151
Mode of transportation⁸	12,576	2,783	2,396	2,254	3,969	5,112	3,668
Automobile	10,579	2,643	1,972	2,055	3,198	4,620	2,296
Plane	1,254	44 ^E	369	137	661	402	1,084
Bus	428	82 ^E	54 ^E	59	107 ^E	85 ^E	162
Rail	292	F	..	F	F	F	F
Boat	..	..	..	..	..	..	104 ^E
Accommodation⁷	5,606	1,248	1,123	1,116	2,529	2,765	2,522
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	1,943	415	418	344	716	845	769
Motel	289	221	41 ^E	70	121 ^E	138 ^E	101 ^E
Bed and breakfast	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	..	..	..	..	F	..	..
Resort	F	..	..	..	F	..	..
Camping or trailer park	118	66 ^E	33 ^E	26 ^E	64 ^E	66 ^E	83 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	3,184	432	608	651	1,598	1,634	1,533
Private cottage or vacation home	36 ^E	F	F	F	..	81 ^E	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	F	..	F	F	F	..
Other	61 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	56 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 1999⁹

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of dollars						
Total	22,635,647	265,731	499,419	90,188	799,840	1,640,356	1,000,600
Same-day visit expenditures	2,835,789	48,313	64,918	15,214 ^E	106,409	162,898	110,761
Overnight visit expenditures	14,168,853	132,715	328,164	44,655	589,706	798,902	551,056
Point of origin expenditures	5,631,005	84,703	106,337	30,319	103,725	678,557	338,783
Province of origin	22,635,647	265,731	499,419	90,188	799,840	1,640,356	1,000,600
Newfoundland and Labrador	596,409	218,398	20,660 ^E	F	F	F	11,749 ^E
Prince Edward Island	105,809	F	14,972 ^E	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	789,072	F	259,657	9,043 ^E	F	F	10,558 ^E
New Brunswick	604,069	F	46,837	57,906	F	24,544 ^E	15,839 ^E
Quebec	4,704,383	..	24,164 ^E	F	637,617	1,136,250	239,680
Ontario	7,483,848	19,325 ^E	77,645	F	121,456	372,129	644,288
Manitoba	1,013,079	F	F	F	F	F	13,099 ^E
Saskatchewan	946,770	F	F	F	F	F	F
Alberta	3,211,201	F	21,186 ^E	F	F	31,666 ^E	28,800 ^E
British Columbia	3,181,007	F	25,436 ^E	F	F	27,395 ^E	25,872 ^E
Quarter	22,635,647	265,731	499,419	90,188	799,840	1,640,356	1,000,600
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,123,651	56,532	88,832	14,719 ^E	139,241	342,200	191,238
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,154,799	67,736	124,506	20,912 ^E	189,395	320,516	258,394
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	7,870,113	70,575	165,610	34,538	310,228	458,631	306,316
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	5,487,084	70,888	120,471	20,019 ^E	160,975	519,009	244,652
Purpose⁷	22,635,647	265,731	499,419	90,188	799,840	1,640,356	1,000,600
Visit friends or relatives	5,146,405	47,888	98,909	19,546 ^E	184,048	355,236	204,358
Pleasure	8,006,148	70,147	150,660	24,045 ^E	322,986	410,838	222,081
Personal	2,178,048	40,237	64,589	13,474 ^E	65,494 ^E	86,649	100,442
Business	5,971,505	91,235	126,192	29,554	147,946	654,573	397,358
Convention (business and non-business)	1,330,106	16,222 ^E	59,068	F	79,365	133,061	76,362
Mode of transportation⁸	22,635,647	265,731	499,419	90,188	799,840	1,640,356	1,000,600
Automobile	14,528,083	126,151	283,530	55,444	627,500	833,747	517,381
Plane	6,925,036	129,513	203,444	31,807	103,716	665,826	414,300
Bus	708,233	F	F	F	42,303 ^E	80,562	36,958
Rail	285,818	F	F	F	24,423 ^E	58,867 ^E	30,490 ^E
Boat	114,393	F	F	F	F	F	..
Accommodation⁷	14,168,853	132,715	328,164	44,655	589,706	798,902	551,056
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	5,834,415	52,543	179,468	21,032 ^E	285,038	458,953	321,348
Motel	1,483,016	F	21,417 ^E	F	65,581 ^E	31,148 ^E	24,233 ^E
Bed and breakfast	267,033	F	F	F	F	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	83,496	..	..	F	F	F	F
Resort	233,889	..	F	..	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	826,456	F	F	F	F	F	F
Home of friends or relatives	4,251,640	65,811	92,094	11,269 ^E	196,397	274,597	174,121
Private cottage or vacation home	799,801	F	F	F	F	F	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	307,187	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	424,962	F	13,325 ^E	F	F	F	14,837 ^E
Reallocated expenditures	22,635,647	265,731	499,419	90,188	799,840	1,640,356	1,000,600
Vehicle rental	514,753	F	18,870 ^E	F	F	42,090 ^E	26,703 ^E
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,751,473	19,896 ^E	53,334	14,040 ^E	112,902	231,748	110,294
Local transportation	186,489	F	F	F	F	29,185 ^E	12,440 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,387,885	79,849	87,841	22,151 ^E	78,712	540,090	284,109
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	4,089,368	35,449 ^E	97,848	16,582 ^E	201,100	257,552	166,587
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,218,614	F	20,730 ^E	F	26,727 ^E	42,824 ^E	36,822
Accommodation	4,007,316	28,681 ^E	114,638	13,888 ^E	162,136	233,521	184,103
Recreation and entertainment	1,446,450	F	22,021 ^E	F	50,092 ^E	80,981	50,720
Clothing	1,821,467	46,276	53,712	F	98,960	114,769	71,917
Other expenses	1,211,831	28,026 ^E	25,465 ^E	F	52,717 ^E	67,595 ^E	56,905

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 1999⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of dollars						
Total	2,245,144	372,734	573,973	268,801	937,937	900,236	1,331,452
Same-day visit expenditures	253,545	59,647	71,353	56,388 ^E	92,360	135,946	35,812
Overnight visit expenditures	1,212,781	279,475	274,139	166,944	559,668	525,763	781,569
Point of origin expenditures	778,818	33,612 ^E	228,482	45,469 ^E	285,909	238,528	514,072
Province of origin	2,245,144	372,734	573,973	268,801	937,937	900,236	1,331,452
Newfoundland and Labrador	27,319 ^E	F	F	..	F	F	5,145 ^E
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	F	F	F	353 ^E
Nova Scotia	36,480	F	F	F	F	F	6,230 ^E
New Brunswick	21,552 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	821 ^E
Quebec	329,254	32,873 ^E	31,377	F	31,741 ^E	F	100,981
Ontario	1,604,663	329,067	95,294	F	92,472	30,818 ^E	224,071
Manitoba	39,610	F	369,864	F	35,364 ^E	27,710 ^E	34,147
Saskatchewan	16,528 ^E	F	17,524 ^E	190,067	53,587 ^E	48,657 ^E	18,151
Alberta	90,554	F	24,619	25,086 ^E	587,775	674,736	128,100
British Columbia	75,294	F	32,394	F	122,837	97,970	813,453
Quarter	2,245,144	372,734	573,973	268,801	937,937	900,236	1,331,452
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	399,193	51,560	108,019	61,413 ^E	174,325	175,987	307,339
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	481,304	115,947	121,821	52,627 ^E	233,174	220,123	296,513
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	611,389	129,872	137,109	86,792	327,858	252,060	363,851
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	753,258	75,354	207,024	67,969	202,581	252,066	363,749
Purpose⁷	2,245,144	372,734	573,973	268,801	937,937	900,236	1,331,452
Visit friends or relatives	457,253	61,572	108,034	63,749 ^E	284,060	223,495	313,835
Pleasure	521,329	254,315	112,652	70,203	202,719	210,946	313,337
Personal	164,416	12,700 ^E	60,288	46,807 ^E	71,539 ^E	125,623	85,517
Business	955,657	23,128 ^E	250,186	69,736	287,246	269,442	517,375
Convention (business and non-business)	145,275	21,018 ^E	42,814	F	92,374	69,905 ^E	101,389
Mode of transportation⁸	2,245,144	372,734	573,973	268,801	937,937	900,236	1,331,452
Automobile	930,641	325,395	248,453	198,981	453,222	561,246	332,274
Plane	1,173,307	35,749	315,105	61,852 ^E	467,454	323,373	927,147
Bus	56,039	F	9,610 ^E	F	F	F	36,112
Rail	75,908	F	F	F	F	F	2,300 ^E
Boat	F	F	..	..	..	..	32,284
Accommodation⁷	1,212,781	279,476	274,139	166,943	559,667	525,763	781,569
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	755,871	162,761	170,132	83,105	293,010	264,005	427,653
Motel	57,500	46,695	11,006 ^E	F	45,559 ^E	30,508 ^E	43,655
Bed and breakfast	F	F	F	F	F	F	15,141 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	..	..	..	..	F	..	..
Resort	F	..	..	..	F	..	..
Camping or trailer park	22,560 ^E	F	8,547 ^E	F	F	F	37,644
Home of friends or relatives	358,273	45,903	84,423	66,852	218,874	211,887	260,928
Private cottage or vacation home	10,321 ^E	F	F	F	..	F	3,514 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	F	..	F	F	F	..
Other	24,844 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	22,888
Reallocated expenditures	2,245,144	372,734	573,973	268,801	937,937	900,236	1,331,452
Vehicle rental	83,376	F	23,858	F	F	F	53,375
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	239,781	42,363	58,645	44,135 ^E	129,684	127,443	93,020
Local transportation	43,211	F	F	F	F	F	20,397
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	669,882	19,844 ^E	198,372	28,943 ^E	241,924	202,854	492,068
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	385,548	87,278	78,156	52,551 ^E	151,548	141,800	208,551
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	61,372	15,552 ^E	28,699	F	47,014 ^E	49,508 ^E	41,996
Accommodation	408,177	86,707	81,365	42,566 ^E	160,830	118,345	224,438
Recreation and entertainment	118,277	63,014	16,234 ^E	F	44,125 ^E	51,043 ^E	70,787
Clothing	157,490	19,906 ^E	53,746	40,309 ^E	80,877	107,966	80,077
Other expenses	78,029	33,372 ^E	31,059	23,296 ^E	47,285 ^E	73,072 ^E	46,743

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 1
Summary of total domestic travel by province and Census Metropolitan Area, 2000⁹

Province and Census Metropolitan Area	Person-trips (destination)	Person-visits ¹	Reallocated Expenditures	Visit-nights
thousands				
Total Canada	162,106	164,654	25,317,437	274,157
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,218	3,240	672,969	7,549
Prince Edward Island	1,019	1,139	245,030	3,295
Nova Scotia	7,019	7,195	1,019,114	10,671
New Brunswick	4,652	4,990	757,050	8,994
Quebec	37,592	38,031	4,809,404	54,948
Ontario	58,177	58,440	8,483,407	86,194
Manitoba	6,700	6,834	930,762	10,893
Saskatchewan	7,919	8,159	1,029,271	13,087
Alberta	19,338	19,849	3,444,724	33,591
British Columbia	16,332	16,635	3,810,571	43,796
Yukon/Northwest Territories/Nunavut	141 ^E	141 ^E	115,136	1,140 ^E
Total	162,106	170,244	25,317,437	274,157
Non-metropolitan area	91,219	96,389	11,205,209	166,897
St. John's	1,123	1,139	298,183	2,198 ^E
Halifax	2,873	2,978	568,646	4,336
Saint-John	734	810	115,229	1,214
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ¹⁰	556	682	123,792	1,233
Québec	5,748	6,118	922,524	9,686
Sherbrooke	1,158	1,163	87,106	994 ^E
Trois-Rivières	1,070	1,098	68,203	779 ^E
Montréal	8,655	8,878	1,696,233	10,359
Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰	5,020	5,169	1,142,192	9,393
Oshawa	714	740	77,618	591 ^E
Toronto	13,034	13,336	2,803,536	15,736
Hamilton	1,495	1,551	278,860	1,747
St. Catharines-Niagara	3,658	3,707	498,585	3,436
Kitchener	2,276	2,338	214,990	1,999
London	2,787	2,822	269,690	2,436
Windsor	1,035	1,032	112,024	1,042
Sudbury	815	896	178,992	1,896
Thunder Bay	299	345	125,446	915 ^E
Winnipeg	2,405	2,500	559,814	4,425
Regina	1,238	1,302	234,747	1,650
Saskatoon	1,901	1,999	287,188	2,690
Calgary	3,413	3,770	1,034,014	8,781
Edmonton	4,263	4,518	872,890	6,687
Vancouver	3,211	3,460	1,189,902	9,440
Victoria	1,406	1,503	351,821	3,595

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2a
Total domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Same-day	78,668	1,432	330	3,812	2,471	18,694	29,524	3,345	3,866	9,323	5,871
Overnight	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Non-resident	20,518	355	705	1,279	1,138	3,867	4,847	994	1,491	2,787	2,914
Intraprovincial	141,589	2,862	314	5,740	3,514	33,726	53,330	5,706	6,428	16,551	13,418
Sex	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Under 15	24,769	452	206	976	646	5,323	8,763	1,215	1,291	3,403	2,487
Male 15 and over	73,809	1,332	419	3,233	2,096	17,553	26,593	2,668	3,412	8,675	7,731
Female 15 and over	63,529	1,433	394	2,810	1,909	14,716	22,821	2,818	3,216	7,259	6,114
Marital status	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Married or common-law	92,606	2,049	570	4,160	2,727	21,464	33,324	3,721	4,484	10,755	9,241
Single, never married (including children)	57,050	1,009	374	2,317	1,616	12,968	20,562	2,497	2,830	7,199	5,662
Widowed	3,816	80	29	178	127	877	1,337	193	235	353	399
Separated or divorced	8,634	80	46	365	182	2,283	2,953	288	371	1,031	1,029
Household income level	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Not stated	37,457	711	288	1,567	1,029	8,115	13,293	1,675	2,065	5,059	3,641
Less than \$20,000	12,153	308	91	661	384	3,256	3,543	635	736	1,358	1,178
\$20,000 - \$39,999	29,872	833	168	1,577	1,067	8,051	8,745	1,466	1,608	3,425	2,912
\$40,000 - \$59,999	29,567	688	185	1,314	933	7,182	9,958	1,334	1,551	3,365	3,034
\$60,000 - \$79,999	23,358	365	154	949	688	4,997	9,124	905	989	2,618	2,518
\$80,000 and over	29,699	313	133	951	550	5,991	13,514	686	969	3,512	3,048
Age	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Under 15	24,769	452	206	976	646	5,323	8,763	1,215	1,291	3,403	2,487
15 - 19 years	9,611	248	61	401	283	2,232	3,314	429	621	1,080	939
20 - 24	11,521	195	58	440	442	2,697	4,127	454	531	1,482	1,091
25 - 34	25,424	504	142	1,041	714	5,551	9,279	1,004	1,223	3,363	2,584
35 - 44	32,511	627	198	1,453	941	8,027	11,333	1,156	1,492	4,018	3,254
45 - 54	28,648	664	174	1,322	872	7,244	9,874	1,128	1,242	3,032	3,059
55 - 64	16,619	279	92	810	427	3,847	6,188	714	756	1,817	1,643
65 years and over	13,002	248	88	576	327	2,672	5,300	599	762	1,144	1,276
Educational attainment	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Not stated/Under 15	24,769	452	206	976	646	5,323	8,763	1,215	1,291	3,403	2,487
0 - 8 years	5,732	223	39	248	204	2,255	1,414	281	361	449	256
Some secondary education	17,337	467	124	979	584	3,537	6,020	923	1,118	2,013	1,566
High school diploma	24,721	396	137	904	714	4,545	9,582	1,013	1,397	3,139	2,870
Some postsecondary	13,906	227	79	603	296	2,628	5,250	556	580	1,767	1,914
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	43,794	1,007	262	2,009	1,340	11,018	14,490	1,677	2,124	5,422	4,393
University degree	31,847	445	173	1,299	868	8,285	12,657	1,035	1,048	3,144	2,846
Type of occupation	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Managerial and other professional	52,047	773	294	1,980	1,436	13,087	19,367	1,827	2,023	5,774	5,429
Clerical/Sales/Service	32,656	613	213	1,621	980	7,136	11,596	1,400	1,614	4,036	3,426
Primary occupations	5,251	126	54	252	163	572	1,041	329	820	1,396	496
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	18,997	386	81	743	552	4,515	7,020	810	929	2,263	1,660
Never worked/none of the above	53,155	1,319	376	2,424	1,521	12,283	19,153	2,335	2,533	5,868	5,320

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2b
Overnight domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Same-day	78,668	1,432	330	3,812	2,471	18,694	29,524	3,345	3,866	9,323	5,871
Overnight	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Overnight travel	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Non-resident	16,997	353	626	1,098	904	2,807	3,683	872	1,267	2,423	2,824
Intraprovincial	66,441	1,433	63	2,109	1,276	16,091	24,970	2,483	2,787	7,591	7,637
Sex	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Under 15	13,356	248	135	479	316	2,797	4,491	656	748	1,789	1,690
Male 15 and over	35,795	738	287	1,283	948	8,053	12,535	1,242	1,627	4,226	4,760
Female 15 and over	34,288	799	267	1,445	916	8,049	11,628	1,457	1,678	4,000	4,010
Marital status	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Married or common-law	45,463	1,136	393	1,829	1,267	10,351	15,481	1,698	2,095	5,287	5,814
Single, never married (including children)	31,509	556	251	1,164	766	7,000	10,929	1,416	1,646	3,936	3,828
Widowed	1,956	47 ^E	17 ^E	83	53 ^E	456	628	99	112	206	247
Separated or divorced	4,510	47 ^E	28	131	94	1,092	1,615	142	200	586	572
Household income level	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Not stated	19,694	384	189	741	476	4,163	6,690	878	1,138	2,599	2,422
Less than \$20,000	6,061	147	57	243	173	1,606	1,715	327	345	779	668
\$20,000 - \$39,999	14,812	430	104	634	448	3,823	4,438	633	775	1,755	1,754
\$40,000 - \$59,999	14,743	395	115	598	445	3,325	4,868	652	753	1,633	1,937
\$60,000 - \$79,999	12,000	193	113	430	330	2,772	4,151	500	524	1,385	1,551
\$80,000 and over	16,129	237	112	561	309	3,210	6,792	365	519	1,864	2,129
Age	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Under 15	13,356	248	135	479	316	2,797	4,491	656	748	1,789	1,690
15 - 19 years	5,261	124	34	226	131	1,213	1,688	290	341	648	561
20 - 24	6,636	126	46	208	192	1,525	2,344	261	334	901	695
25 - 34	13,981	282	100	539	364	2,950	5,028	527	673	1,724	1,773
35 - 44	15,894	330	125	654	431	3,859	5,220	569	706	1,943	2,043
45 - 54	13,842	356	120	529	396	3,363	4,670	466	548	1,476	1,880
55 - 64	8,176	174	63	335	196	2,021	2,765	338	363	885	991
65 years and over	6,294	145	66	237	153	1,171	2,447	248	340	649	827
Educational attainment	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Not stated/Under 15	13,356	248	135	479	316	2,797	4,491	656	748	1,789	1,690
0 - 8 years	2,629	113	20	91	90	1,075	613	83	139	202	202
Some secondary education	8,468	238	66	375	276	1,699	2,803	451	553	1,049	953
High school diploma	12,265	218	96	398	308	2,108	4,569	537	653	1,631	1,724
Some postsecondary	7,317	117	60	272	138	1,327	2,587	305	339	993	1,173
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	22,135	583	176	981	607	5,370	7,197	755	1,064	2,616	2,733
University degree	17,268	269	136	610	445	4,524	6,394	567	557	1,735	1,985
Type of occupation	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Managerial and other professional	27,636	430	204	975	733	6,613	9,960	948	1,097	3,052	3,566
Clerical/Sales/Service	17,312	364	163	766	464	3,945	5,568	784	934	2,166	2,137
Primary occupations	1,930	53 ^E	11 ^E	88	57 ^E	245	472	93	246	408	256
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	9,085	224	49	293	241	1,954	3,221	410	412	1,239	1,005
Never worked/none of the above	27,474	715	262	1,084	685	6,141	9,432	1,120	1,365	3,150	3,496

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3a
Total domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Same-day	78,668	1,432	330	3,812	2,471	18,694	29,524	3,345	3,866	9,323	5,871
Overnight	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Non-resident	20,518	282	321	1,150	1,088	3,865	5,596	1,288	1,503	3,606	1,819
Intraprovincial	141,589	2,862	314	5,740	3,514	33,726	53,330	5,706	6,428	16,551	13,418
Province of origin	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,144	2,862	24	91	29 ^E	F	95 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	634	F	314	128	146	F	F	F	..	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,891	79	299	5,740	454	70 ^E	203	F	..	F	F
New Brunswick	4,602	21 ^E	161	581	3,514	169	125	F	F	F	F
Quebec	37,590	26 ^E	54	69	262	33,726	3,195	28 ^E	..	76 ^E	153
Ontario	58,926	194	152	350	208	3,455	53,330	378	34 ^E	343	448
Manitoba	6,994	F	F	F	F	F	582	5,706	346	214	108 ^E
Saskatchewan	7,931	F	F	F	F	F	66 ^E	286	6,428	962	158
Alberta	20,157	F	10 ^E	28 ^E	F	F	287	172	983	16,551	2,008
British Columbia	15,236	F	6 ^E	F	F	80 ^E	262	119	124	1,141	13,418
Quarter	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	31,305	608	86	1,265	795	7,834	10,504	1,202	1,676	3,974	3,343
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	38,533	711	176	1,606	1,132	8,703	13,859	1,571	2,019	4,901	3,792
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	57,669	1,180	588	2,430	1,617	13,533	20,860	2,347	2,510	6,489	6,078
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	34,599	718	168	1,718	1,108	7,523	12,954	1,580	1,713	3,974	3,118
Purpose⁷	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Visit friends or relatives	53,579	862	303	2,192	1,530	14,334	19,641	2,159	2,554	5,656	4,324
Pleasure	64,483	1,282	511	2,696	1,730	15,125	24,161	2,505	2,271	6,966	7,209
Personal	21,067	698	122	1,184	711	3,668	6,807	1,172	1,679	3,004	2,010
Business	19,844	321	67	796	583	3,859	6,410	761	1,282	3,286	2,410
Convention (business and non-business)	3,068	54 ^E	17 ^E	150	99	600	1,130	104	133	419	356
Mode of transportation⁸	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Automobile	149,139	2,870	968	6,531	4,401	35,146	53,604	6,164	7,513	17,815	14,083
Plane	6,643	252	28	328	145	651	1,923	425	217	1,180	1,406
Bus	4,012	54 ^E	23	106	50 ^E	1,252	1,574	102	166	300	384
Rail	979	F	..	F	F	236	662	F	F	F	F
Boat	522	F	..	F	F	F	77 ^E	F	..	..	358
Accommodation⁷	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,874	374	154	709	493	3,199	5,460	627	864	2,558	2,365
Motel	5,594	115	90	291	215	1,045	1,736	151	225	723	982
Bed and breakfast	997	69	24	77	32 ^E	377	201	F	F	64 ^E	120 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	337	F	F	F	F	199	50 ^E	F	F	F	38 ^E
Resort	806	F	8 ^E	F	F	192	312	29 ^E	25 ^E	56 ^E	154
Camping or trailer park	7,340	74	115	207	190	1,148	2,348	263	297	1,221	1,447
Home of friends or relatives	40,907	1,095	269	1,742	1,198	9,182	13,388	1,707	2,307	5,026	4,955
Private cottage or vacation home	10,973	168	60	251	93	3,099	4,918	597	335	573	877
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,860	92	85	82	38 ^E	442	527	51 ^E	75	91 ^E	376
Other	2,745	91	19	106	64 ^E	669	800	62 ^E	84	363	474

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3b
Overnight domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Same-day	78,668	1,432	330	3,812	2,471	18,694	29,524	3,345	3,866	9,323	5,871
Overnight	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Overnight travel	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Non-resident	16,997	280	231	980	843	2,751	4,509	1,128	1,241	3,368	1,667
Intraprovincial	66,441	1,433	63	2,109	1,276	16,091	24,970	2,483	2,787	7,591	7,637
Province of origin	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,712	1,433	24	89	29 ^E	F	95 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	295	F	63	101	84	F	F	F	..	F	F
Nova Scotia	3,089	77	265	2,109	321	70 ^E	203	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,120	21 ^E	116	428	1,276	122 ^E	125	F	F	F	F
Quebec	18,842	25 ^E	54	69	224	16,091	2,120	28 ^E	..	76 ^E	153
Ontario	29,479	194	152	350	208	2,443	24,970	311	32 ^E	337	448
Manitoba	3,611	F	F	F	F	F	497	2,483	272	213	108 ^E
Saskatchewan	4,027	F	F	F	F	F	66 ^E	231	2,787	755	158
Alberta	10,959	F	10 ^E	28 ^E	F	F	287	172	835	7,591	1,918
British Columbia	9,304	F	6 ^E	F	F	80 ^E	260	119	124	992	7,637
Quarter	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	14,032	265	45	526	341	3,595	4,392	517	707	1,781	1,847
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	19,667	384	103	755	479	4,291	6,689	880	1,062	2,609	2,354
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	33,152	752	461	1,283	915	7,204	11,900	1,277	1,427	3,598	4,298
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	16,588	385	80	644	446	3,809	5,673	681	858	2,028	1,962
Purpose⁷	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Visit friends or relatives	31,505	658	211	1,295	910	7,647	10,658	1,376	1,812	3,634	3,278
Pleasure	35,161	678	379	1,185	733	8,341	12,673	1,264	1,256	3,771	4,853
Personal	6,912	235	48	346	228	1,157	2,123	332	492	970	969
Business	7,617	170	38	304	235	1,358	2,376	310	399	1,284	1,075
Convention (business and non-business)	2,207	44 ^E	14 ^E	77	74 ^E	393	813	72	95	354	265
Mode of transportation⁸	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Automobile	73,218	1,462	642	2,782	1,974	17,171	25,373	2,857	3,719	8,712	8,480
Plane	6,085	243	28	320	142	541	1,711	409	194	1,048	1,362
Bus	2,498	42 ^E	18	64	30 ^E	815	852	82	127	223	245
Rail	845	F	..	F	F	202	565	F	F	F	F
Boat	434	F	..	F	F	F	76 ^E	..	..	..	293
Accommodation⁷	83,438	1,785	689	3,207	2,180	18,899	28,653	3,355	4,054	10,015	10,461
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,874	374	154	709	493	3,199	5,460	627	864	2,558	2,365
Motel	5,594	115	90	291	215	1,045	1,736	151	225	723	982
Bed and breakfast	997	69	24	77	32 ^E	377	201	F	F	64 ^E	120 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	337	F	F	F	F	199	50 ^E	F	F	F	38 ^E
Resort	806	F	8 ^E	F	F	192	312	29 ^E	25 ^E	56 ^E	154
Camping or trailer park	7,340	74	115	207	190	1,148	2,348	263	297	1,221	1,447
Home of friends or relatives	40,907	1,095	269	1,742	1,198	9,182	13,388	1,707	2,307	5,026	4,955
Private cottage or vacation home	10,973	168	60	251	93	3,099	4,918	597	335	573	877
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,860	92	85	82	38 ^E	442	527	51 ^E	75	91 ^E	376
Other	2,745	91	19	106	64 ^E	669	800	62 ^E	84	363	474

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4a
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	164,654	3,240	1,139	7,195	4,990	38,031	58,440	6,834	8,159	19,849	16,635
Same-day	78,678	1,434	330	3,812	2,471	18,701	29,524	3,345	3,866	9,323	5,872
Overnight	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Province of origin	164,654	3,240	1,139	7,195	4,990	38,031	58,440	6,834	8,159	19,849	16,635
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,255	2,891	36	112	45 ^E	F	104 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	647	F	314	129	152	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,980	78	303	5,769	475	102 ^E	204	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	4,666	20 ^E	167	579	3,539	193	130	F	F	F	F
Quebec	37,822	22 ^E	80	80	320	33,850	3,182	34 ^E	F	95 ^E	153
Ontario	59,792	193	198	437	403	3,665	53,527	392	58	417	467
Manitoba	7,147	F	F	F	F	F	590	5,743	417	244	110 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,098	F	F	F	F	F	76 ^E	304	6,490	1,028	158
Alberta	20,474	F	14 ^E	35 ^E	F	F	307	201	1,025	16,730	2,027
British Columbia	15,773	F	24	42 ^E	30 ^E	92 ^E	289	143	151	1,280	13,681
Quarter	164,654	3,240	1,139	7,195	4,990	38,031	58,440	6,834	8,159	19,849	16,635
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	31,431	611	86	1,268	798	7,850	10,531	1,215	1,703	4,008	3,343
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	38,950	713	184	1,625	1,170	8,757	13,910	1,583	2,064	5,016	3,866
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	59,303	1,198	680	2,567	1,865	13,835	21,019	2,428	2,651	6,755	6,266
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	34,970	718	188	1,735	1,156	7,589	12,980	1,608	1,742	4,070	3,161
Purpose⁷	164,654	3,240	1,139	7,195	4,990	38,031	58,440	6,834	8,159	19,849	16,635
Visit friends or relatives	54,542	867	315	2,260	1,617	14,465	19,751	2,227	2,645	5,873	4,495
Pleasure	65,710	1,298	613	2,793	1,948	15,380	24,265	2,555	2,371	7,167	7,290
Personal	21,219	699	123	1,187	730	3,693	6,825	1,178	1,701	3,046	2,025
Business	19,986	321	71	801	595	3,871	6,431	765	1,301	3,329	2,432
Convention (business and non-business)	3,133	54 ^E	17 ^E	153	100	616	1,139	108	140	427	372
Mode of transportation⁸	164,654	3,240	1,139	7,195	4,990	38,031	58,440	6,834	8,159	19,849	16,635
Automobile	151,105	2,887	1,062	6,660	4,699	35,519	53,750	6,269	7,709	18,195	14,310
Plane	7,052	255	40	355	166	676	2,015	447	255	1,295	1,461
Bus	4,102	54 ^E	27	115	61 ^E	1,270	1,593	105	171	312	395
Rail	1,019	F	F	28 ^E	F	252	668	F	F	F	F
Boat	523	F	..	F	F	F	77 ^E	F	..	..	358
Accommodation⁷	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	17,326	319	136	759	572	3,351	5,498	637	920	2,658	2,406
Motel	5,925	71	112	298	289	1,136	1,777	171	272	766	1,025
Bed and breakfast	1,028	58	45	89	39 ^E	376	206	F	F	66 ^E	116 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	337	F	F	F	F	199	50 ^E	F	F	F	38 ^E
Resort	813	F	8 ^E	F	F	192	319	34 ^E	24 ^E	50 ^E	156
Camping or trailer park	7,623	73	114	226	257	1,203	2,379	264	321	1,289	1,475
Home of friends or relatives	41,456	1,090	265	1,779	1,263	9,251	13,447	1,745	2,374	5,196	5,011
Private cottage or vacation home	10,981	165	66	246	98	3,110	4,912	597	336	570	880
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,865	92	87	78	41 ^E	443	531	47 ^E	73	93 ^E	378
Other	2,777	94	11 ^E	102	69 ^E	702	802	66 ^E	72	392	461

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4b
Overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	164,654	3,240	1,139	7,195	4,990	38,031	58,440	6,834	8,159	19,849	16,635
Same-day	78,678	1,434	330	3,812	2,471	18,701	29,524	3,345	3,866	9,323	5,872
Overnight	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Province of origin	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,821	1,462	36	111	45 ^E	F	104 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	308	F	64	102	90	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	3,177	75	268	2,138	342	102 ^E	204	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,184	20 ^E	122	426	1,302	145	129	F	F	F	F
Quebec	19,073	21 ^E	80	80	282	16,216	2,106	34 ^E	F	95 ^E	153
Ontario	30,338	193	198	437	403	2,646	25,168	325	56 ^F	411	466
Manitoba	3,764	F	F	F	F	F	504	2,520	343	243	110 ^E
Saskatchewan	4,194	F	F	F	F	F	76 ^F	250	2,849	821	158
Alberta	11,276	F	14 ^E	35 ^E	F	F	307	201	877	7,770	1,938
British Columbia	9,840	F	24	42 ^E	30 ^F	92 ^E	287	143	151	1,131	7,900
Quarter	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	14,158	268	45	529	344	3,611	4,420	530	733	1,815	1,847
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	20,083	386	111	774	517	4,345	6,739	891	1,106	2,724	2,427
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	34,777	769	553	1,420	1,163	7,500	12,059	1,358	1,568	3,864	4,485
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	16,957	384	100	660	494	3,874	5,699	709	886	2,123	2,005
Purpose⁷	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Visit friends or relatives	32,466	663	223	1,363	997	7,778	10,769	1,445	1,902	3,852	3,449
Pleasure	36,386	694	481	1,282	951	8,595	12,778	1,315	1,357	3,971	4,934
Personal	7,064	237	49	349	247	1,182	2,141	338	514	1,012	983
Business	7,758	168	42	309	247	1,370	2,398	314	418	1,327	1,096
Convention (business and non-business)	2,265	44 ^E	14 ^F	80	76	402	822	76	102	362	281
Mode of transportation⁸	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Automobile	75,185	1,479	737	2,912	2,272	17,545	25,520	2,962	3,915	9,092	8,707
Plane	6,485	245	40	346	163	559	1,803	431	231	1,163	1,415
Bus	2,588	42 ^E	23	73	41 ^E	833	871	84	132	234	256
Rail	885	F	F	28 ^E	F	218	571	F	F	F	F
Boat	434	F	..	F	F	F	76 ^E	..	..	..	293
Accommodation⁷	85,975	1,806	810	3,383	2,518	19,330	28,916	3,488	4,293	10,526	10,763
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	17,326	319	136	759	572	3,351	5,498	637	920	2,658	2,406
Motel	5,925	71	112	298	289	1,136	1,777	171	272	766	1,025
Bed and breakfast	1,028	58	45	89	39 ^E	376	206	F	F	66 ^E	116 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	337	F	F	F	F	199	50 ^E	F	F	F	38 ^E
Resort	813	F	8 ^E	F	F	192	319	34 ^E	24 ^E	50 ^E	156
Camping or trailer park	7,623	73	114	226	257	1,203	2,379	264	321	1,289	1,475
Home of friends or relatives	41,456	1,090	265	1,779	1,263	9,251	13,447	1,745	2,374	5,196	5,011
Private cottage or vacation home	10,981	165	66	246	98	3,110	4,912	597	336	570	880
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,865	92	87	78	41 ^E	443	531	47 ^E	73	93 ^E	378
Other	2,777	94	11 ^E	102	69 ^E	702	802	66 ^E	72	392	461

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5a
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
Same-day visit expenditures	4,695,994	103,724	14,411	226,191	138,070	945,354	1,693,773	225,232	289,359	663,226	396,654
Overnight visit expenditures	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Point of origin expenditures	3,411,198	112,685	21,720	132,185	96,493	530,391	1,249,681	161,506	115,790	509,030	481,718
Province of origin	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
Newfoundland and Labrador	672,743	507,179	13,291	44,419	16,263 ^E	F	63,414	F	F	F	5,220 ^E
Prince Edward Island	106,255	F	38,317	23,355 ^E	23,031 ^E	F	13,325 ^E	F	F	F	634 ^E
Nova Scotia	935,502	23,349 ^E	53,075	622,990	70,376	40,243 ^E	92,614	F	F	F	16,527 ^E
New Brunswick	651,090	13,582 ^E	24,591	88,084	393,266	59,747 ^E	53,663	F	F	F	3,868 ^E
Quebec	4,815,560	F	21,201	29,461 ^E	99,691	3,893,648	560,799	13,814 ^E	F	79,830	103,297
Ontario	9,077,788	100,328	82,080	168,082	126,797	712,472	7,193,039	88,031	F	220,700	312,011
Manitoba	1,032,065	F	200 ^E	F	F	F	128,432	657,053	76,670	93,791	54,021
Saskatchewan	1,125,058	F	1,064 ^E	F	F	F	45,382	48,476	748,484	203,973	66,727
Alberta	3,540,062	F	5,797	17,523 ^E	10,517 ^E	28,490 ^E	160,387	70,857	141,331	2,436,560	620,696
British Columbia	3,361,314	F	5,414	21,747 ^E	11,162 ^E	38,916 ^E	172,352	46,452	39,813 ^E	379,105	2,627,570
Quarter	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,224,442	97,688	14,075	126,211	104,722	817,887	1,390,326	155,939	175,810	604,342	723,122
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,802,028	118,551	34,323	243,130	165,802	1,049,997	1,906,938	220,042	262,177	921,929	842,231
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	9,408,452	269,071	156,210	366,229	319,452	1,885,188	3,118,348	309,356	343,678	1,160,854	1,446,180
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	5,882,515	187,658	40,421	283,545	167,074	1,056,333	2,067,795	245,425	247,066	757,599	799,037
Purpose⁷	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
Visit friends or relatives	5,435,072	121,371	48,140	230,122	176,552	1,050,996	1,816,137	217,051	243,845	731,505	790,438
Pleasure	9,290,733	248,213	143,704	403,171	280,155	2,018,297	3,109,728	231,874	285,002	1,007,146	1,519,376
Personal	2,504,744	87,540	27,096	138,505	76,149	356,897	718,696	140,717	186,928	381,552	385,134
Business	6,389,415	172,874	20,747	195,819	188,986	1,031,492	2,223,295	277,708	269,511	1,054,803	901,123
Convention (business and non-business)	1,694,966	42,633	5,343	51,497	35,209	351,722	614,326	63,412	43,985 ^E	269,488	213,787
Mode of transportation⁸	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
Automobile	16,842,702	373,986	203,088	706,626	561,315	3,541,566	5,521,879	587,969	816,044	2,230,615	2,260,465
Plane	7,138,542	275,172	34,163	278,567	164,802	872,871	2,452,470	323,037	176,638	1,124,540	1,364,873
Bus	740,896	13,212 ^E	6,004	20,572 ^E	18,484 ^E	236,431	245,000	16,091 ^E	33,951 ^E	75,960	75,189
Rail	356,830	F	517 ^E	F	F	111,897	215,548	F	F	F	10,479 ^E
Boat	124,374	F	96 ^E	F	F	F	20,205 ^E	F	F	..	82,907
Accommodation⁷	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	7,302,553	186,645	40,658	298,522	221,295	1,318,746	2,389,147	239,632	249,186	1,058,339	1,252,854
Motel	1,920,142	33,252 ^E	44,531	76,502	75,200	367,373	537,564	47,403	74,376	258,506	399,882
Bed and breakfast	431,106	48,810	16,786	47,265	16,904 ^E	139,088	60,248	F	F	25,452 ^E	67,794
Hunting or fishing lodge	108,039	F	676 ^E	F	F	63,763 ^E	12,052 ^E	F	F	F	21,151
Resort	309,968	F	2,136 ^E	F	F	42,578 ^E	128,941	F	F	40,987 ^E	70,597
Camping or trailer park	1,080,802	17,378 ^E	23,054	28,539 ^E	38,587	165,214	291,785	19,423 ^E	33,157 ^E	178,118	267,786
Home of friends or relatives	5,669,288	184,494	44,766	219,610	171,097	974,389	1,758,675	203,348	236,891	816,292	1,029,507
Private cottage or vacation home	1,043,078	19,653 ^E	16,436	21,957 ^E	16,893 ^E	253,788	498,779	26,146	23,657 ^E	35,005 ^E	130,765
Commercial cottage or cabin	467,351	25,744 ^E	30,244	17,777 ^E	11,896 ^E	114,562	129,631	9,435 ^E	F	F	97,779
Other	794,212	30,298 ^E	3,555 ^E	22,660 ^E	16,106 ^E	181,834	199,921	17,420 ^E	21,576 ^E	101,210	194,570
Reallocated expenditures	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
Vehicle rental	601,294	26,556 ^E	5,194	34,943	26,190	94,278	181,338	27,843	F	79,726	95,581
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	4,682,726	108,607	50,651	194,998	160,724	969,779	1,452,036	169,084	273,265	656,055	630,906
Local transportation	210,976	F	664 ^E	F	F	36,600 ^E	82,589	8,100 ^E	F	30,018 ^E	30,487
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,457,298	155,184	17,031	127,060	88,292	682,749	1,712,803	177,818	122,880	638,408	735,073
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	4,505,267	106,270	52,075	198,836	139,734	934,836	1,501,630	151,185	165,185	574,225	660,787
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,431,866	38,933	15,241	48,893	43,181	248,851	454,211	64,574	74,180	192,406	246,616
Accommodation	4,365,346	96,137	60,197	168,574	135,706	854,667	1,429,423	121,480	127,439	569,701	757,703
Recreation and entertainment	1,624,552	25,145 ^E	21,683	47,002	39,634	372,755	583,491	46,181	55,863 ^E	180,599	250,192
Clothing	2,123,402	78,916	14,458	131,025	85,151	417,878	644,104	95,399	105,529	303,811	242,006
Other expenses	1,314,710	33,976 ^E	7,835	60,160	35,470	197,012	441,781	69,096	84,120	219,776	161,219

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5b
Reallocated expenditures for the overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	25,317,437	672,969	245,030	1,019,114	757,050	4,809,404	8,483,407	930,762	1,029,271	3,444,724	3,810,571
Same-day visit expenditures	4,695,994	103,724	14,411	226,191	138,070	945,354	1,693,773	225,232	289,359	663,226	396,654
Overnight visit expenditures	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Point of origin expenditures	3,411,198	112,685	21,720	132,185	96,493	530,391	1,249,681	161,506	115,790	509,030	481,718
Province of origin	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Newfoundland and Labrador	455,761	291,074	13,291	44,306	16,263 ^E	F	63,338	F	F	F	5,122 ^E
Prince Edward Island	65,274	F	5,285	21,680 ^E	16,757 ^E	F	13,325 ^E	F	F	F	634 ^E
Nova Scotia	579,123	23,076 ^E	51,945	274,502	63,890	40,243 ^E	92,614	F	F	F	16,527 ^E
New Brunswick	418,492	13,582 ^E	22,622	79,985	173,019	57,491 ^E	53,635	F	F	F	3,868 ^E
Quebec	3,355,831	F	21,201	29,461 ^E	98,135	2,473,096	523,209	13,814 ^E	F	79,830	103,297
Ontario	6,110,764	100,328	82,080	168,082	126,797	660,128	4,288,900	80,044	F	220,127	311,668
Manitoba	650,496	F	200 ^E	F	F	F	126,810	282,514	71,262	93,791	54,021
Saskatchewan	706,658	F	1,064 ^E	F	F	F	45,382	44,264	351,258	187,011	66,727
Alberta	2,396,536	F	5,797	17,523 ^E	10,517 ^E	28,490 ^E	160,387	70,857	140,455	1,295,924	618,681
British Columbia	2,471,311	F	5,414	21,747 ^E	11,162 ^E	38,916 ^E	172,352	46,452	39,813 ^E	365,020	1,751,653
Quarter	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,645,421	54,132	8,222	76,949	64,811	513,993	816,239	85,132	102,688	391,312	517,624
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	3,719,219	81,021	24,451	157,042	114,363	633,682	1,168,865	133,466	145,413	573,920	650,629
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	6,961,765	215,722	147,080	275,387	261,828	1,453,384	2,148,621	187,906	232,892	784,842	1,220,215
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,883,840	105,686	29,145	151,360	81,485	732,602	1,406,227	137,520	143,129	522,396	543,730
Purpose⁷	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Visit friends or relatives	3,921,387	92,594	39,232	160,602	138,204	743,962	1,251,837	159,997	197,445	515,321	613,276
Pleasure	6,955,440	189,777	134,289	270,515	198,191	1,601,951	2,177,027	130,153	182,696	730,477	1,296,299
Personal	1,411,264	43,910	19,837	69,527	42,363	214,226	410,583	61,083	71,560	213,018	259,627
Business	3,770,709	104,826	12,652	129,671	122,618	598,214	1,218,260	148,108	149,609	619,256	614,437
Convention (business and non-business)	1,149,524	25,116 ^E	2,888 ^E	30,423 ^E	21,112 ^E	175,307	481,339	44,684	22,813 ^E	194,397	147,881
Mode of transportation⁸	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Automobile	12,250,753	265,898	182,614	464,246	412,261	2,611,399	3,898,023	355,913	528,214	1,610,310	1,882,725
Plane	3,890,700	169,857	19,570	169,878	92,746	402,683	1,239,621	174,334	68,622	592,896	889,084
Bus	577,032	F	5,296	17,534 ^E	9,458 ^E	186,972	192,546	12,358 ^E	26,169 ^E	57,234 ^E	58,006
Rail	284,410	F	313 ^E	F	F	94,330	173,028	F	F	F	8,129 ^E
Boat	115,092	F	..	F	F	F	20,132 ^E	..	..	..	78,031
Accommodation⁷	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	7,302,553	186,645	40,658	298,522	221,295	1,318,746	2,389,147	239,632	249,186	1,058,339	1,252,854
Motel	1,920,142	33,252 ^E	44,531	76,502	75,200	367,373	537,564	47,403	74,376	258,506	399,882
Bed and breakfast	431,106	48,810	16,786	47,265	16,904 ^E	139,088	60,248	F	F	25,452 ^E	67,794
Hunting or fishing lodge	108,039	F	676 ^E	F	F	63,763 ^E	12,052 ^E	F	F	F	21,151
Resort	309,968	F	2,136 ^E	F	F	42,578 ^E	128,941	F	F	40,987 ^E	70,597
Camping or trailer park	1,080,802	17,378 ^E	23,054	28,539 ^E	38,587	165,214	291,785	19,423 ^E	33,157 ^E	178,118	267,786
Home of friends or relatives	5,669,288	184,494	44,766	219,610	171,097	974,389	1,758,675	203,348	236,891	816,292	1,029,507
Private cottage or vacation home	1,043,078	19,653 ^E	16,436	21,957 ^E	16,893 ^E	253,788	498,779	26,146	23,657 ^E	35,005 ^E	130,765
Commercial cottage or cabin	467,351	25,744 ^E	30,244	17,777 ^E	11,896 ^E	114,562	129,631	9,435 ^E	F	F	97,779
Other	794,212	30,298 ^E	3,555 ^E	22,660 ^E	16,106 ^E	181,834	199,921	17,420 ^E	21,576 ^E	101,210	194,570
Reallocated expenditures	17,210,245	456,560	208,898	660,738	522,488	3,333,660	5,539,952	544,024	624,122	2,272,469	2,932,199
Vehicle rental	466,337	24,557 ^E	3,574 ^E	26,074 ^E	18,706 ^E	67,251 ^E	133,634	20,742 ^E	F	59,804 ^E	90,798
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	3,158,848	81,046	44,158	120,179	113,140	630,774	900,891	106,290	177,308	459,148	509,293
Local transportation	180,435	F	574 ^E	F	F	30,165 ^E	66,905	7,712 ^E	F	25,610 ^E	28,545
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	978,778	41,469	..	F	F	168,462	422,798	18,242 ^E	F	83,590	228,359
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,600,460	90,955	49,062	156,607	112,140	715,980	1,147,250	122,633	126,953	466,795	591,583
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,059,366	27,293 ^E	13,346	33,179	34,859	200,226	361,275	33,294	35,888 ^E	124,165	191,061
Accommodation	4,365,346	96,137	60,197	168,574	135,706	854,667	1,429,423	121,480	127,439	569,701	757,703
Recreation and entertainment	1,281,758	22,686 ^E	20,943	37,854	33,630	288,903	413,991	35,188	46,340 ^E	151,657	228,561
Clothing	1,359,844	48,299	10,916	76,487	46,164	258,820	410,954	52,745	54,996 ^E	201,765	193,574
Other expenses	759,074	21,004 ^E	6,128	28,660 ^E	23,193 ^E	118,414	252,832	25,699	35,924 ^E	130,234	112,721

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 6
Total domestic travel by activity participation and by province of destination, 2000⁹

Activity	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	162,106	3,218	1,019	7,019	4,652	37,592	58,177	6,700	7,919	19,338	16,332
Activity list (multiple counts)⁶											
Visit friends	74,219	1,509	428	3,179	2,056	17,638	26,629	3,199	3,753	8,602	7,184
Visit relatives	65,024	1,472	408	2,773	1,888	15,755	22,344	3,154	3,524	7,828	5,832
Shopping	48,641	1,438	418	2,625	1,726	8,937	15,925	2,337	2,710	6,831	5,639
Sightseeing	30,822	758	482	1,614	828	5,225	11,412	1,053	892	3,658	4,836
Attend a festival, fair or exhibition	7,183	134	96	389	154	1,723	2,668	268	259	646	837
Attend a cultural event (play, concert, etc.)	5,432	88	84	278	122	1,502	2,029	142	171	547	468
Attend an aboriginal/native cultural event	1,114	42 ^E	13 ^F	F	41 ^F	205	304	41 ^E	68	201	140
Attend a sports event	10,364	139	96	451	338	1,754	3,821	444	661	1,394	1,253
Visit a museum or art gallery	6,737	156	165	419	121	1,612	2,178	239	221	678	904
Visit a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden	3,831	27 ^E	83	158	141	941	1,381	128	40 ^F	385	543
Visit a theme or amusement park	4,855	65	199	136	242	960	1,930	64 ^E	68	719	463
Visit a national or provincial park	10,844	295	276	465	311	1,398	2,971	671	373	2,011	2,042
Visit an historic site	7,581	243	149	510	227	1,524	2,683	276	186	825	925
Go to a bar or nightclub	13,473	300	115	601	378	3,292	4,466	530	479	1,608	1,669
Go to a casino	4,228	20 ^E	14 ^F	259	F	798	2,156	140	196	295	328
Take a cruise or boat trip	4,124	110	104	200	96	487	1,971	137	77	211	710
Participation in sports/outdoor activity⁶	45,093	741	348	1,537	993	11,333	15,352	1,847	1,691	5,113	6,095
Swimming	10,798	176	165	320	276	1,505	4,998	591	359	727	1,667
Other water-based activities	6,059	70	42	128	102	941	3,032	263	223	500	752
Golfing	4,102	66	68	165	61 ^E	675	1,330	275	299	453	707
Hunting	762	34 ^E	F	41 ^E	F	180	179	26 ^E	65	116 ^E	96 ^E
Fishing	6,341	127	31	102	61 ^E	1,067	3,026	405	356	475	683
Bird or wildlife viewing	2,548	48 ^E	12 ^E	116	48 ^E	468	1,238	87	43 ^E	185	302
Cross-country skiing	894	F	F	F	F	552	157	27 ^E	F	F	75 ^E
Downhill skiing	2,935	F	..	33 ^E	F	1,395	537	F	24 ^E	310	590
Snowmobiling	874	42 ^E	..	F	F	305	248	81	58	51 ^E	62 ^E
Walking or hiking	18,418	357	163	672	462	4,329	6,398	688	430	2,032	2,865
Cycling	4,005	42 ^E	19	49 ^E	58 ^E	1,252	1,406	167	63	352	596
Other sports or outdoor activities	13,400	138	111	545	304	3,547	4,527	470	620	1,750	1,384

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	170,244	1,139	2,978	810	6,118	8,878	5,169
Same-day	78,714	564	1,533	420	2,757	4,816	2,005
Overnight	91,531	575	1,445	391	3,361	4,062	3,164
Province of origin	170,244	1,139	2,978	810	6,118	8,878	5,169
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,383	987	79	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	680	F	80	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	7,136	24 ^E	2,075	78	F	60 ^E	55 ^E
New Brunswick	4,790	F	364	598	64 ^E	55 ^E	46 ^E
Quebec	38,744	F	43 ^E	F	5,601	6,513	1,921
Ontario	61,308	84	269	83	372	2,104	2,899
Manitoba	7,398	F	F	F	F	F	38 ^E
Saskatchewan	8,392	F	F	F	F	F	F
Alberta	21,431	F	29 ^E	F	F	F	99 ^E
British Columbia	16,983	F	30 ^E	F	F	60 ^E	61 ^E
Quarter	170,244	1,139	2,978	810	6,118	8,878	5,169
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	31,937	208	548	136	1,359	1,788	897
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	39,911	293	746	193	1,400	2,067	1,368
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	62,516	356	847	283	1,950	2,996	1,738
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	35,879	282	837	199	1,408	2,027	1,166
Purpose⁷	170,244	1,139	2,978	810	6,118	8,878	5,169
Visit friends or relatives	56,447	234	867	297	2,082	3,553	2,006
Pleasure	68,398	395	1,043	227	2,205	2,703	1,771
Personal	21,572	380	651	149	733	1,138	605
Business	20,509	111	351	104	892	1,226	637
Convention (business and non-business)	3,255	17 ^E	66	34 ^E	205	255	142
Mode of transportation⁸	170,244	1,139	2,978	810	6,118	8,878	5,169
Automobile	155,562	971	2,567	744	5,666	7,746	4,313
Plane	7,897	141	313	44 ^E	94 ^E	424	489
Bus	4,237	23 ^E	64	F	285	433	253
Rail	1,077	..	26 ^E	F	F	186	93 ^E
Boat	545	F	F	F	..	F	F
Accommodation⁷	91,531	575	1,445	391	3,361	4,062	3,164
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	18,281	126	507	94	1,076	1,118	814
Motel	6,439	F	79	32 ^E	229	202	173
Bed and breakfast	1,084	25 ^E	F	F	73 ^E	F	35 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	348	..	..	..	F	F	F
Resort	815	..	..	F	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	8,010	F	F	F	121 ^E	54 ^E	100 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	42,758	394	761	223	1,728	2,478	1,787
Private cottage or vacation home	10,998	F	27 ^E	F	F	86 ^E	176
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,869	F	F	F	F	..	F
Other	2,833	22 ^E	46 ^E	F	122 ^E	116 ^E	120

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 2000⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	13,336	3,707	2,500	1,999	3,770	4,518	3,460
Same-day	7,531	2,029	1,193	956	1,193	2,044	941
Overnight	5,805	1,679	1,307	1,043	2,578	2,474	2,520
Province of origin	13,336	3,707	2,500	1,999	3,770	4,518	3,460
Newfoundland and Labrador	62 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	..	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	113 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	60 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Quebec	1,004	82 ^E	29 ^E	..	70 ^E	F	137
Ontario	11,606	3,541	361	F	294	82 ^E	325
Manitoba	93 ^E	F	1,723	80	137 ^E	81 ^E	51 ^E
Saskatchewan	35 ^E	F	113	1,664	301	238	51 ^E
Alberta	178	F	142	182	2,364	3,756	430
British Columbia	170	F	118	49 ^E	575	333	2,442
Quarter	13,336	3,707	2,500	1,999	3,770	4,518	3,460
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,947	468	523	465	739	1,016	775
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	3,003	780	571	482	927	1,013	874
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	3,960	1,416	786	575	1,206	1,424	1,162
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,426	1,043	619	477	898	1,065	650
Purpose⁷	13,336	3,707	2,500	1,999	3,770	4,518	3,460
Visit friends or relatives	4,690	900	768	..	1,248	1,403	1,167
Pleasure	4,116	2,411	721	573	972	1,451	1,063
Personal	1,684	270	648	522	657	876	453
Business	2,279	104 ^E	305	546	706	685	648
Convention (business and non-business)	551	F	59 ^E	300	187	103 ^E	129
Mode of transportation⁸	13,336	3,707	2,500	1,999	3,770	4,518	3,460
Automobile	11,215	3,526	2,061	F	F	F	F
Plane	1,158	60 ^E	385	1,855	2,893	4,044	2,299
Bus	461	83 ^E	50 ^E	97	798	379	902
Rail	367	F	F	44 ^E	75 ^E	85 ^E	119 ^E
Boat	..	..	..	..	..	F	F
Accommodation⁷	5,805	1,679	1,307	1,043	2,578	2,474	2,520
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	2,063	661	414	315	796	774	860
Motel	244	268	66 ^E	51 ^E	142	106 ^E	74 ^E
Bed and breakfast	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	F	..	..	..	..	..	F
Resort	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	61 ^E	103 ^E	23 ^E	F	F	F	48 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	3,296	581	748	635	1,558	1,429	1,521
Private cottage or vacation home	43 ^E	36 ^E	49 ^E	F	F	113 ^E	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	..	..	F	..	F	..
Other	137	F	F	F	83 ^E	F	106 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 2000⁹

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of dollars						
Total	25,317,437	298,183	568,646	115,229	922,524	1,696,233	1,142,192
Same-day visit expenditures	3,138,947	38,976	99,167	11,876 ^E	117,812	223,341	100,946
Overnight visit expenditures	16,159,893	163,514	348,721	85,206	706,781	855,720	650,767
Point of origin expenditures	6,018,597	95,693	120,758	18,146 ^E	97,931	617,173	390,479
Province of origin	25,317,437	298,183	568,646	115,229	922,524	1,696,233	1,142,192
Newfoundland and Labrador	672,743	229,704	35,424	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	106,255	F	17,042 ^E	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	935,502	F	320,903	14,698 ^E	F	25,054 ^E	17,969 ^E
New Brunswick	651,090	F	60,885	56,834	F	28,476 ^E	13,471 ^E
Quebec	4,815,560	F	F	F	759,641	1,154,614	221,699
Ontario	9,077,788	37,093	96,714	31,571	117,465	427,387	766,284
Manitoba	1,032,065	F	F	F	F	F	25,208 ^E
Saskatchewan	1,125,058	F	F	F	F	F	12,574 ^E
Alberta	3,540,062	F	F	F	F	F	43,569
British Columbia	3,361,314	F	13,156 ^E	F	F	F	30,395 ^E
Quarter	25,317,437	298,183	568,646	115,229	922,524	1,696,233	1,142,192
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,224,442	51,485	70,952	13,000 ^E	189,766	319,173	226,200
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,802,028	56,263	142,328	43,673	161,116	423,150	268,947
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	9,408,452	96,080	181,867	32,078	364,550	536,619	400,024
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	5,882,515	94,356	173,498	26,477	207,092	417,292	247,021
Purpose⁷	25,317,437	298,183	568,646	115,229	922,524	1,696,233	1,142,192
Visit friends or relatives	5,435,072	48,115	111,608	34,686	202,446	366,637	279,578
Pleasure	9,290,733	84,153	212,743	22,974 ^E	402,214	470,957	285,122
Personal	2,504,744	43,956	82,363	12,869 ^E	100,548	112,672	81,737
Business	6,389,415	101,137	120,611	36,880	152,616	529,174	408,019
Convention (business and non-business)	1,694,966	20,484 ^E	41,321	F	64,700 ^E	216,794	87,395
Mode of transportation⁸	25,317,437	298,183	568,646	115,229	922,524	1,696,233	1,142,192
Automobile	16,842,702	142,104	339,290	71,109	758,762	942,413	556,373
Plane	7,138,542	149,026	209,738	36,930	86,185	582,107	492,054
Bus	740,896	F	F	F	49,174 ^E	84,213	41,295
Rail	356,830	..	F	F	25,052 ^E	75,933	48,503
Boat	124,374	F	F	F	..	F	F
Accommodation⁷	16,159,893	163,514	348,722	85,207	706,781	855,720	650,768
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	6,477,214	69,558	194,936	43,151	359,062	450,287	327,539
Motel	1,632,521	F	24,069 ^E	F	49,486 ^E	73,437	46,357
Bed and breakfast	346,697	F	F	F	F	F	12,603 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	95,296	..	..	..	F	F	F
Resort	286,025	..	..	F	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	982,242	F	F	F	F	F	13,758 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	4,968,327	77,744	106,367	33,254	209,149	299,057	231,909
Private cottage or vacation home	979,032	F	F	F	F	F	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	421,265	F	F	F	F	..	F
Other	699,877	F	F	F	66,529 ^E	F	27,481 ^E
Reallocated expenditures	25,317,437	298,183	568,646	115,229	922,524	1,696,233	1,142,192
Vehicle rental	601,294	17,097 ^E	19,979 ^E	F	F	42,318 ^E	34,096 ^E
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	4,682,726	28,232 ^E	67,995	22,639 ^E	164,798	267,881	141,957
Local transportation	210,976	F	F	F	F	23,608 ^E	18,744 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,457,298	87,693	90,369	10,466 ^E	53,547 ^E	469,223	327,779
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	4,505,267	36,881	106,751	24,596 ^E	219,334	277,950	186,177
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,431,866	16,237 ^E	23,151 ^E	F	43,178 ^E	46,697 ^E	43,476
Accommodation	4,365,346	35,414 ^E	92,580	23,439 ^E	198,514	226,155	189,561
Recreation and entertainment	1,624,552	F	23,437 ^E	F	75,597	112,141	68,500
Clothing	2,123,402	47,854	96,189	11,646 ^E	114,831	156,768	87,251
Other expenses	1,314,710	18,186 ^E	41,443	F	34,529 ^E	73,491	44,652

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 2000⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of dollars						
Total	2,803,536	498,585	559,814	287,188	1,034,014	872,890	1,189,902
Same-day visit expenditures	344,616	77,455	89,199	62,249 ^E	56,927 ^E	130,324	38,280
Overnight visit expenditures	1,500,230	362,143	304,409	179,732	671,306	493,248	778,920
Point of origin expenditures	958,689	58,987	166,205	45,207 ^E	305,781	249,319	372,703
Province of origin	2,803,536	498,585	559,814	287,188	1,034,014	872,890	1,189,902
Newfoundland and Labrador	39,626	F	F	F	F	F	3,125 ^E
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	..	F	F	568 ^E
Nova Scotia	51,683	F	F	F	F	F	14,380 ^E
New Brunswick	27,792 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	682 ^E
Quebec	307,735	26,109 ^E	12,304 ^E	..	44,854 ^E	F	73,585
Ontario	2,137,653	453,975	73,264	F	137,195	28,873 ^E	191,604
Manitoba	32,789 ^E	F	351,610	F	39,371 ^E	F	24,052
Saskatchewan	21,849 ^E	F	25,627	212,526	65,155 ^E	60,001 ^E	25,325
Alberta	84,725	F	56,859	35,207 ^E	571,380	660,913	156,080
British Columbia	94,640	F	34,573	F	160,596	90,221	700,502
Quarter	2,803,536	498,585	559,814	287,188	1,034,014	872,890	1,189,902
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	511,285	61,973	97,206	55,460 ^E	137,136	183,439	265,444
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	662,382	86,251	151,860	78,168	322,834	206,540	286,081
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	892,358	197,015	163,525	90,202	320,617	265,301	372,233
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	737,511	153,346	147,223	63,358 ^E	253,427	217,611	266,145
Purpose⁷	2,803,536	498,585	559,814	287,188	1,034,014	872,890	1,189,902
Visit friends or relatives	522,801	75,494	131,952	69,453	226,160	212,968	264,508
Pleasure	725,158	345,260	109,029	72,834	207,266	232,047	304,566
Personal	185,733	36,115	80,243	58,274 ^E	88,325	99,648	128,091
Business	1,000,879	34,480 ^E	187,170	75,497	369,274	284,980	392,832
Convention (business and non-business)	368,965	F	51,419	F	142,990	43,247 ^E	99,904
Mode of transportation⁸	2,803,536	498,585	559,814	287,188	1,034,014	872,890	1,189,902
Automobile	1,351,707	439,877	281,348	221,814	456,135	531,601	383,175
Plane	1,274,147	43,652	267,734	58,354 ^E	560,602	311,937	754,930
Bus	68,477	F	8,388 ^E	F	F	25,634 ^E	21,892
Rail	99,651	F	F	..	..	F	2,715 ^E
Boat	F	..	F	..	..	..	24,920
Accommodation⁷	1,500,231	362,144	304,409	179,732	671,306	493,247	778,920
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	937,354	178,919	172,146	82,958	350,838	251,916	445,748
Motel	66,322	77,429	19,297 ^E	F	31,669 ^E	27,405 ^E	37,544
Bed and breakfast	F	10,875 ^E	F	F	F	F	16,941 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	F	..	..	..	..	..	319 ^E
Resort	11,572 ^E	F	F	F	F	..	602 ^E
Camping or trailer park	9,581 ^E	21,654 ^E	F	F	F	F	13,282 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	501,420	71,307	113,848	76,485	282,443	207,755	269,185
Private cottage or vacation home	F	F	F	F	F	F	3,945 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	F	..	..	F	..	F	..
Other	27,313 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	59,524
Reallocated expenditures	2,803,536	498,585	559,814	287,188	1,034,014	872,890	1,189,902
Vehicle rental	59,119	F	22,557 ^E	F	44,074 ^E	F	55,806
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	329,871	65,970	66,670	53,262 ^E	138,807	127,756	105,295
Local transportation	51,096	F	F	F	F	F	16,534 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	786,201	37,688	139,076	31,397 ^E	248,152	211,554	347,308
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	472,735	130,726	87,422	56,665 ^E	168,680	137,842	196,248
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	88,741	24,397 ^E	36,268	F	41,184 ^E	36,965 ^E	44,833
Accommodation	501,975	96,601	72,636	35,403 ^E	190,730	108,911	231,576
Recreation and entertainment	151,018	79,060	26,897	F	44,379 ^E	48,847 ^E	63,508
Clothing	222,461	35,720	63,714	47,444 ^E	86,481	102,345	94,357
Other expenses	140,319	23,920 ^E	37,980	25,417 ^E	52,922 ^E	75,907	34,438

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 1
Summary of total domestic travel by province and Census Metropolitan Area, 2001⁹

Province and Census Metropolitan Area	Person-trips (destination)	Person-visits ¹	Reallocated expenditures	Visit-nights
thousands				
Total Canada	144,202	146,247	24,575,036	243,766
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,170	3,199	699,025	6,159
Prince Edward Island	908	994	214,734	2,914
Nova Scotia	6,960	7,079	1,146,739	10,146
New Brunswick	5,383	5,599	808,483	7,364
Quebec	29,943	30,314	4,325,779	45,907
Ontario	51,910	52,182	8,342,196	81,375
Manitoba	6,366	6,478	1,028,605	9,658
Saskatchewan	7,108	7,351	1,043,086	11,840
Alberta	17,332	17,709	3,388,440	29,452
British Columbia	15,055	15,272	3,532,976	38,554
Yukon/Northwest Territories/Nunavut	68 ^E	69 ^E	44,972	F
Total	144,202	151,176	24,575,036	243,766
Non-metropolitan area	80,720	85,125	10,633,067	146,032
St. John's	1,093	1,105	311,109	2,059 ^E
Halifax	2,947	3,050	657,788	4,588
Saint-John	832	902	126,082	942
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ¹⁰	535	554	86,952	1,022
Québec	4,530	4,888	743,832	6,825
Sherbrooke	1,224	1,269	126,939	1,673
Trois-Rivières	705	740	63,521 ^E	548 ^E
Montréal	7,486	7,662	1,526,364	10,156
Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰	4,634	4,744	1,081,940	8,038
Oshawa	817	852	75,803	653 ^E
Toronto	11,029	11,251	2,711,668	13,824
Hamilton	1,821	1,883	253,697	1,355
St. Catharines-Niagara	3,069	3,125	457,197	3,266
Kitchener	1,843	1,888	189,905	1,581
London	2,422	2,473	300,689	2,367
Windsor	821	827	217,573	1,498
Sudbury	878	910	163,671	1,906
Thunder Bay	335	389	159,754	1,339
Winnipeg	2,382	2,458	621,400	3,913
Regina	1,219	1,286	278,424	1,635
Saskatoon	1,743	1,857	295,312	2,762
Calgary	3,134	3,431	1,017,698	7,498
Edmonton	3,975	4,221	1,017,395	7,111
Vancouver	2,860	3,036	1,120,913	8,443
Victoria	1,148	1,251	336,343	2,734

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2a
Total domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Same-day	70,343	1,607	329	3,881	3,152	14,390	25,982	3,362	3,395	8,514	5,726
Overnight	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Non-resident	18,652	269	595	1,275	1,164	4,001	3,917	787	1,166	2,902	2,509
Intraprovincial	125,550	2,901	312	5,686	4,219	25,943	47,993	5,579	5,942	14,430	12,546
Sex	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Under 15	22,229	453	175	945	816	4,191	7,983	1,070	1,272	2,956	2,365
Male 15 and over	65,497	1,424	371	3,181	2,416	13,914	23,666	2,842	3,084	7,964	6,597
Female 15 and over	56,476	1,293	361	2,834	2,151	11,838	20,261	2,454	2,751	6,412	6,093
Marital status	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Married or common-law	81,316	1,971	510	4,037	3,119	16,504	29,092	3,663	3,958	9,817	8,592
Single, never married (including children)	51,132	1,008	326	2,368	1,925	10,443	18,808	2,293	2,638	6,273	5,044
Widowed	3,368	79	17 ^E	181	114	815	1,186	149	198	307	320
Separated or divorced	8,386	112	55	374	225	2,181	2,824	262	314	935	1,099
Household income level	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Not stated	34,194	763	240	1,487	1,365	6,368	12,150	1,730	1,917	4,399	3,765
Less than \$20,000	10,429	328	74	636	517	2,318	3,005	547	780	1,163	1,056
\$20,000 - \$39,999	26,087	775	195	1,571	1,184	5,883	8,361	1,311	1,387	2,900	2,509
\$40,000 - \$59,999	25,701	607	166	1,328	1,001	5,856	8,486	1,189	1,186	3,089	2,780
\$60,000 - \$79,999	19,323	387	100	925	645	4,233	7,108	635	864	2,179	2,238
\$80,000 and over	28,468	311	132	1,013	671	5,284	12,800	955	973	3,601	2,707
Age	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Under 15	22,229	453	175	945	816	4,191	7,983	1,070	1,272	2,956	2,365
15 - 19 years	8,194	205	60	445	322	1,622	2,900	362	485	954	838
20 - 24	10,335	168	39	495	363	2,450	3,540	498	509	1,444	823
25 - 34	23,522	494	134	1,073	930	4,958	8,408	972	1,022	2,965	2,555
35 - 44	28,692	657	203	1,299	1,048	6,126	10,620	1,140	1,227	3,535	2,823
45 - 54	24,998	587	155	1,312	982	5,179	8,611	1,089	1,186	2,989	2,880
55 - 64	15,222	363	79	776	551	3,440	5,625	630	776	1,421	1,555
65 years and over	11,009	243	63	613	371	1,977	4,223	605	631	1,067	1,216
Educational attainment	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Not stated/Under 15	22,229	453	175	945	816	4,191	7,983	1,070	1,272	2,956	2,365
0 - 8 years	4,661	194	35	204	237	1,532	1,305	242	255	332	321
Some secondary education	15,861	432	100	909	584	2,892	5,529	849	1,039	1,835	1,691
High school diploma	20,887	318	120	853	847	3,248	8,094	1,083	1,179	2,766	2,374
Some postsecondary	11,859	256	63	572	347	2,119	4,227	392	504	1,688	1,681
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	39,759	1,071	266	2,029	1,595	9,069	13,724	1,647	1,864	4,768	3,707
University degree	28,946	446	148	1,448	958	6,892	11,049	1,083	995	2,987	2,916
Type of occupation	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Managerial and other professional	45,016	804	240	2,161	1,535	10,356	16,594	1,844	1,794	5,044	4,611
Clerical/Sales/Service	30,458	591	198	1,512	1,256	6,180	11,254	1,218	1,450	3,649	3,142
Primary occupations	4,532	163	60	247	166	515	816	368	628	970	588
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	16,829	365	106	716	649	3,415	5,928	782	784	2,354	1,725
Never worked/none of the above	47,367	1,247	303	2,324	1,777	9,477	17,318	2,154	2,453	5,315	4,989

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 2b
Overnight domestic travel by traveller characteristics and by province of destination, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Same-day	70,343	1,607	329	3,881	3,152	14,390	25,982	3,362	3,395	8,514	5,726
Overnight	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Overnight travel	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Non-resident	15,575	268	523	1,034	835	3,057	3,205	706	1,021	2,497	2,368
Intraprovincial	58,284	1,295	56	2,045	1,396	12,496	22,723	2,298	2,692	6,321	6,962
Sex	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Under 15	11,646	202	110	411	358	2,342	4,095	491	709	1,463	1,462
Male 15 and over	31,818	685	236	1,382	933	6,602	11,369	1,280	1,513	3,943	3,841
Female 15 and over	30,395	677	232	1,286	940	6,610	10,463	1,233	1,490	3,413	4,027
Marital status	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Married or common-law	39,993	960	332	1,769	1,219	8,200	13,816	1,685	1,910	4,872	5,182
Single, never married (including children)	27,680	500	202	1,053	877	5,776	10,066	1,119	1,544	3,240	3,297
Widowed	1,755	44 ^E	10 ^E	89	48 ^E	405	595	78	91	192	201
Separated or divorced	4,430	59	35	168	87	1,172	1,451	123	168	514	649
Household income level	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Not stated	17,596	362	158	682	567	3,471	6,059	788	1,014	2,224	2,262
Less than \$20,000	5,327	129	45	248	197	1,186	1,591	258	405	615	649
\$20,000 - \$39,999	12,759	327	112	611	451	3,011	3,970	563	711	1,482	1,513
\$40,000 - \$59,999	12,696	331	82	585	421	2,981	3,961	562	624	1,526	1,608
\$60,000 - \$79,999	9,974	218	74	412	281	2,091	3,600	335	465	1,068	1,428
\$80,000 and over	15,507	197	108	542	314	2,814	6,746	498	494	1,903	1,869
Age	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Under 15	11,646	202	110	411	358	2,342	4,095	491	709	1,463	1,462
15 - 19 years	4,387	110	30	216	115	871	1,552	216	282	476	518
20 - 24	5,840	89	20	215	186	1,329	2,029	245	314	812	597
25 - 34	12,895	272	94	512	406	2,763	4,492	465	612	1,646	1,626
35 - 44	14,186	356	127	558	423	3,096	5,156	501	568	1,640	1,747
45 - 54	12,516	257	105	609	419	2,520	4,179	550	614	1,506	1,732
55 - 64	7,139	159	48	308	199	1,666	2,508	269	344	704	927
65 years and over	5,250	119	44	249	126	967	1,916	267	269	571	721
Educational attainment	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Not stated/Under 15	11,646	202	110	411	358	2,342	4,095	491	709	1,463	1,462
0 - 8 years	2,135	69	21	89	89	740	630	92	96	184	121 ^E
Some secondary education	7,431	202	50	375	197	1,428	2,495	389	491	832	972
High school diploma	10,398	149	78	341	291	1,628	3,974	511	563	1,390	1,467
Some postsecondary	6,068	140	41	248	161	1,092	2,065	192	290	828	1,005
Postsecondary certificate/diploma	20,169	530	177	913	673	4,507	6,821	788	991	2,381	2,368
University degree	16,012	272	102	703	461	3,817	5,847	542	572	1,741	1,935
Type of occupation	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Managerial and other professional	24,424	438	153	1,079	666	5,416	8,740	929	1,018	2,762	3,192
Clerical/Sales/Service	16,120	327	139	619	561	3,416	5,732	653	804	1,907	1,953
Primary occupations	1,611	49 ^E	22	73	48 ^E	191	356	94	206	349	210
Manufacturing/Construction/Transport	8,002	161	70	329	251	1,587	2,764	337	393	1,100	1,005
Never worked/none of the above	23,702	587	195	978	706	4,943	8,336	992	1,291	2,700	2,970

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 3a
Total domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Same-day	70,343	1,607	329	3,881	3,152	14,390	25,982	3,362	3,395	8,514	5,726
Overnight	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Non-resident	18,652	269	595	1,275	1,164	4,001	3,917	787	1,166	2,902	2,509
Intraprovincial	125,550	2,901	312	5,686	4,219	25,943	47,993	5,579	5,942	14,430	12,546
Province of origin	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,141	2,901	24	90	F	F	72 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	683	F	312	152	168	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,826	79	215	5,686	562	67 ^E	176	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	5,422	36 ^E	169	605	4,219	223	137	F	F	F	F
Quebec	28,699	F	29	74	242	25,943	2,233	33 ^E	F	50 ^E	71 ^E
Ontario	53,442	112	141	284	139	3,545	47,993	273	44 ^E	478	434
Manitoba	6,872	F	F	F	F	F	519	5,579	327	242	129
Saskatchewan	7,343	F	F	F	F	F	98 ^E	228	5,942	884	156
Alberta	17,407	F	F	25 ^E	F	F	351	197	637	14,430	1,687
British Columbia	14,367	18 ^E	8 ^E	F	F	52 ^E	302	48 ^E	135	1,206	12,546
Quarter	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	28,517	629	141	1,363	1,031	6,519	9,496	1,169	1,527	3,611	3,019
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	33,893	682	148	1,687	1,324	7,116	11,599	1,525	1,755	4,492	3,538
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	45,524	1,024	448	2,264	1,592	8,585	17,461	2,178	2,134	4,910	4,911
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	36,269	835	171	1,646	1,436	7,723	13,354	1,494	1,691	4,319	3,586
Purpose⁷	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Visit friends or relatives	49,539	923	298	2,050	1,792	11,535	18,985	1,900	2,347	5,390	4,305
Pleasure	56,863	1,115	416	2,754	1,822	11,976	21,673	2,402	2,010	6,155	6,519
Personal	19,163	738	78	1,169	956	2,634	5,613	1,200	1,749	2,771	2,245
Business	15,776	317	93	820	713	3,182	4,667	743	881	2,677	1,668
Convention (business and non-business)	2,741	74	22	139	99	582	947	122	117	326	307
Mode of transportation⁸	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Automobile	131,854	2,833	837	6,461	5,166	27,850	47,705	5,918	6,702	15,563	12,791
Plane	6,654	243	33	323	87	678	1,941	338	222	1,308	1,444
Bus	3,597	51 ^E	17 ^E	105	88	888	1,474	85	160	388	340
Rail	901	F	7 ^E	F	F	280	513	F	..	F	54 ^E
Boat	487	19 ^E	6 ^E	F	F	F	62 ^E	F	..	F	342
Accommodation⁷	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,280	325	173	743	522	3,106	5,179	663	781	2,537	2,223
Motel	4,413	63	73	245	185	739	1,466	118	215	553	748
Bed and breakfast	926	46 ^E	F	82	30 ^E	249	310	F	F	F	142
Hunting or fishing lodge	258	F	..	F	F	87 ^E	60 ^E	F	F	F	43 ^E
Resort	600	F	F	F	F	104 ^E	231	F	F	F	192
Camping or trailer park	6,155	86	79	180	145	1,037	1,917	231	302	952	1,225
Home of friends or relatives	37,197	881	246	1,611	1,242	8,064	12,509	1,430	2,155	4,613	4,425
Private cottage or vacation home	8,217	150	50	221	126	1,896	3,943	553	245	390	642
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,429	52 ^E	34	78	51 ^E	280	483	65 ^E	98	46 ^E	232
Other	2,311	77	29	121	48 ^E	622	640	70	65	239	395

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

CHAPTER 4

Table 3b
Overnight domestic travel by trip characteristics and by province of destination, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Same-day	70,343	1,607	329	3,881	3,152	14,390	25,982	3,362	3,395	8,514	5,726
Overnight	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Overnight travel	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Non-resident	15,575	268	523	1,034	835	3,057	3,205	706	1,021	2,497	2,368
Intraprovincial	58,284	1,295	56	2,045	1,396	12,496	22,723	2,298	2,692	6,321	6,962
Province of origin	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,530	1,295	21	88	F	F	72 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	308	F	56	110	92	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	2,952	79	183	2,045	364	66 ^E	176	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,306	35 ^E	132	413	1,396	161	137	F	F	F	F
Quebec	14,563	F	27	74	192	12,496	1,596	33 ^E	F	50 ^E	71 ^E
Ontario	27,266	112	141	280	136	2,667	22,723	255	44 ^E	475	434
Manitoba	3,426	F	F	F	F	F	450	2,298	233	239	129
Saskatchewan	3,823	F	F	F	F	F	98 ^E	170	2,692	671	156
Alberta	9,095	F	F	25 ^E	F	F	347	192	585	6,321	1,546
British Columbia	8,590	18 ^E	8 ^E	F	F	52 ^E	299	48 ^E	135	1,021	6,962
Quarter	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	13,132	284	68	532	376	3,119	4,326	458	670	1,763	1,528
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	17,164	342	78	722	538	3,625	5,634	833	902	2,266	2,200
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	25,695	559	325	1,132	783	4,771	9,600	1,023	1,279	2,668	3,537
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	17,868	378	108	693	534	4,038	6,368	690	861	2,121	2,063
Purpose⁷	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Visit friends or relatives	29,108	598	198	1,139	993	6,376	10,751	1,035	1,611	3,350	3,043
Pleasure	30,163	571	291	1,209	683	6,823	10,905	1,263	1,141	3,038	4,223
Personal	6,114	192	26	331	248	765	1,716	347	556	984	941
Business	6,452	147	46	296	244	1,164	1,897	288	316	1,182	857
Convention (business and non-business)	1,975	55 ^E	17 ^E	102	63 ^E	407	657	71	88	251	257
Mode of transportation⁸	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Automobile	64,059	1,259	511	2,657	2,070	14,047	22,757	2,611	3,377	7,379	7,364
Plane	6,125	233	33	304	81	607	1,791	321	214	1,159	1,345
Bus	2,237	37 ^E	16 ^E	78	54 ^E	557	814	60 ^E	106	257	257
Rail	730	F	7 ^E	F	F	231	410	F	..	F	48 ^E
Boat	406	18 ^E	6 ^E	F	F	F	59 ^E	F	..	F	271
Accommodation⁷	73,859	1,563	579	3,079	2,231	15,553	25,928	3,004	3,712	8,818	9,330
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ³											
Hotel	16,280	325	173	743	522	3,106	5,179	663	781	2,537	2,223
Motel	4,413	63	73	245	185	739	1,466	118	215	553	748
Bed and breakfast	926	46 ^E	F	82	30 ^E	249	310	F	F	F	142
Hunting or fishing lodge	258	F	..	F	F	87 ^E	60 ^E	F	F	F	43 ^E
Resort	600	F	F	F	F	104 ^E	231	F	F	F	192
Camping or trailer park	6,155	86	79	180	145	1,037	1,917	231	302	952	1,225
Home of friends or relatives	37,197	881	246	1,611	1,242	8,064	12,509	1,430	2,155	4,613	4,425
Private cottage or vacation home	8,217	150	50	221	126	1,896	3,943	553	245	390	642
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,429	52 ^E	34	78	51 ^E	280	483	65 ^E	98	46 ^E	232
Other	2,311	77	29	121	48 ^E	622	640	70	65	239	395

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4a
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	146,247	3,199	994	7,079	5,599	30,314	52,182	6,478	7,351	17,709	15,272
Same-day	70,346	1,607	329	3,881	3,153	14,390	25,982	3,363	3,395	8,514	5,726
Overnight	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Province of origin	146,247	3,199	994	7,079	5,599	30,314	52,182	6,478	7,351	17,709	15,272
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,209	2,923	28	110	28 ^E	F	73 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	699	F	313	153	174	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	6,907	79	219	5,708	586	90 ^E	177	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	5,508	36 ^E	176	615	4,252	245	146	F	F	F	F
Quebec	28,864	F	35	83	275	26,045	2,238	34 ^E	F	52 ^E	71 ^E
Ontario	54,170	112	181	333	232	3,735	48,195	313	101	523	444
Manitoba	7,035	F	7 ^E	F	F	F	527	5,610	388	281	133
Saskatchewan	7,490	F	7 ^E	F	F	F	107 ^E	231	6,006	947	157
Alberta	17,669	F	16 ^E	25 ^E	F	F	364	206	676	14,573	1,724
British Columbia	14,697	19 ^E	13 ^E	24 ^E	F	57 ^E	325	70	156	1,281	12,712
Quarter	146,247	3,199	994	7,079	5,599	30,314	52,182	6,478	7,351	17,709	15,272
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	28,698	635	146	1,369	1,045	6,585	9,498	1,174	1,556	3,632	3,046
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	34,228	684	155	1,701	1,342	7,140	11,655	1,552	1,812	4,571	3,589
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	46,713	1,041	521	2,316	1,742	8,789	17,632	2,244	2,250	5,146	5,013
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	36,607	838	172	1,692	1,470	7,800	13,396	1,508	1,734	4,360	3,625
Purpose⁷	146,247	3,199	994	7,079	5,599	30,314	52,182	6,478	7,351	17,709	15,272
Visit friends or relatives	50,225	932	317	2,103	1,850	11,693	19,047	1,931	2,448	5,530	4,358
Pleasure	57,864	1,130	472	2,794	1,944	12,127	21,823	2,458	2,112	6,334	6,649
Personal	19,342	739	83	1,179	977	2,666	5,642	1,208	1,765	2,809	2,265
Business	15,881	321	93	832	727	3,195	4,688	758	895	2,678	1,677
Convention (business and non-business)	2,812	74	29	143	102	598	956	123	127	342	312
Mode of transportation⁸	146,247	3,199	994	7,079	5,599	30,314	52,182	6,478	7,351	17,709	15,272
Automobile	133,438	2,854	894	6,552	5,346	28,169	47,876	6,001	6,907	15,846	12,962
Plane	6,993	248	63	336	109	706	2,016	362	250	1,383	1,480
Bus	3,641	52 ^E	18	109	90	894	1,486	85	165	396	344
Rail	948	F	7 ^E	27 ^E	F	281	525	F	F	F	54 ^E
Boat	502	19 ^E	6 ^E	F	F	F	62 ^E	F	..	F	342
Accommodation⁷	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	16,596	329	157	767	558	3,224	5,210	646	835	2,611	2,238
Motel	4,634	62	82	223	238	815	1,496	132	267	535	780
Bed and breakfast	965	43 ^E	14 ^E	79	45 ^E	257	316	F	F	F	150
Hunting or fishing lodge	261	F	..	F	F	87 ^E	60 ^E	F	F	F	42 ^E
Resort	602	F	6 ^E	F	F	104 ^E	232	F	F	F	194
Camping or trailer park	6,356	85	86	190	161	1,028	1,956	244	329	1,014	1,264
Home of friends or relatives	37,630	888	234	1,620	1,279	8,139	12,559	1,448	2,219	4,753	4,469
Private cottage or vacation home	8,210	150	48	221	132	1,896	3,934	557	241	394	638
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,445	52 ^E	36	83	57 ^E	280	493	67 ^E	98	46 ^E	225
Other	2,379	79	23	128	57 ^E	636	660	72	70	269	377

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 4b
Overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province visited, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province visited										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-visits										
Total visits	146,247	3,199	994	7,079	5,599	30,314	52,182	6,478	7,351	17,709	15,272
Same-day	70,346	1,607	329	3,881	3,153	14,390	25,982	3,363	3,395	8,514	5,726
Overnight	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Province of origin	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,598	1,317	25	109	28 ^E	F	73 ^E	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	324	F	57	111	97	F	F	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	3,033	79	187	2,067	387	89 ^E	177	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	2,392	35 ^E	139	423	1,429	183	146	F	F	F	F
Quebec	14,729	F	34	83	225	12,599	1,601	34 ^E	F	52 ^E	71 ^E
Ontario	27,993	112	181	329	229	2,857	22,925	294	101	520	444
Manitoba	3,587	F	7 ^E	F	F	F	458	2,329	294	278	133
Saskatchewan	3,969	F	7 ^E	F	F	F	107 ^E	173	2,756	734	157
Alberta	9,357	F	16 ^E	25 ^E	F	F	361	201	624	6,464	1,582
British Columbia	8,919	19 ^E	13 ^E	24 ^E	F	57 ^E	322	70	156	1,097	7,128
Quarter	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	13,313	290	73	539	390	3,185	4,328	463	699	1,784	1,555
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	17,500	344	85	735	557	3,649	5,690	860	958	2,346	2,251
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	26,882	577	398	1,184	931	4,976	9,772	1,089	1,395	2,904	3,639
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	18,206	381	108	740	568	4,114	6,410	703	904	2,162	2,101
Purpose⁷	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Visit friends or relatives	29,794	608	217	1,192	1,051	6,534	10,813	1,065	1,712	3,490	3,096
Pleasure	31,163	586	347	1,249	804	6,974	11,055	1,318	1,243	3,218	4,353
Personal	6,293	193	31	341	269	797	1,745	356	572	1,022	961
Business	6,555	151	46	308	256	1,177	1,918	304	330	1,183	866
Convention (business and non-business)	2,046	55 ^E	24	106	66 ^E	423	665	72	98	267	262
Mode of transportation⁸	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Automobile	65,642	1,280	568	2,748	2,249	14,366	22,929	2,694	3,582	7,662	7,536
Plane	6,462	239	63	317	103	636	1,867	345	243	1,234	1,382
Bus	2,281	38 ^E	17 ^E	82	56 ^E	564	826	60 ^E	112	265	262
Rail	778	F	7 ^E	25 ^E	F	232	423	F	F	F	48 ^E
Boat	420	18 ^E	6 ^E	F	F	F	59 ^E	F	..	F	271
Accommodation⁷	75,901	1,592	665	3,198	2,446	15,924	26,200	3,115	3,956	9,195	9,547
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴											
Hotel	16,596	329	157	767	558	3,224	5,210	646	835	2,611	2,238
Motel	4,634	62	82	223	238	815	1,496	132	267	535	780
Bed and breakfast	965	43 ^E	14 ^E	79	45 ^E	257	316	F	F	F	150
Hunting or fishing lodge	261	F	..	F	F	87 ^E	60 ^E	F	F	F	42 ^E
Resort	602	F	6 ^E	F	F	104 ^E	232	F	F	F	194
Camping or trailer park	6,356	85	86	190	161	1,028	1,956	244	329	1,014	1,264
Home of friends or relatives	37,630	888	234	1,620	1,279	8,139	12,559	1,448	2,219	4,753	4,469
Private cottage or vacation home	8,210	150	48	221	132	1,896	3,934	557	241	394	638
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,445	52 ^E	36	83	57 ^E	280	493	67 ^E	98	46 ^E	225
Other	2,379	79	23	128	57 ^E	636	660	72	70	269	377

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 5a
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
Same-day visit expenditures	4,973,734	144,410	16,313	248,791	219,558	875,557	1,824,395	238,588	269,392	669,100	467,370
Overnight visit expenditures	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Point of origin expenditures	3,213,767	94,729	25,573	148,993	128,053	327,427	1,154,158	249,377	131,735	487,225	466,497
Province of origin	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
Newfoundland and Labrador	654,799	512,435	6,760	49,048	F	F	54,236	F	F	F	3,618 ^E
Prince Edward Island	122,506	F	44,266	26,480 ^E	25,748	F	14,711 ^E	F	F	F	2,835 ^E
Nova Scotia	1,024,866	49,927	35,572	710,112	94,092	32,839 ^E	78,152	F	F	F	5,676 ^E
New Brunswick	841,343	18,571 ^E	32,969	104,530	532,874	59,689 ^E	68,043	F	F	F	7,691 ^E
Quebec	3,930,933	F	17,708	22,263 ^E	72,151	3,246,046	475,085	8,121 ^E	F	29,949 ^E	39,724
Ontario	9,126,746	81,030	65,690	176,848	59,028	909,681	7,057,477	88,162	26,237 ^E	335,697	326,604
Manitoba	1,188,588	F	1,414 ^E	17,138 ^E	F	F	107,858	775,567	70,940	109,524	69,138
Saskatchewan	1,148,499	F	2,604 ^E	F	F	F	62,197	43,795	756,956	200,912	61,709
Alberta	3,255,026	F	4,033 ^E	20,207 ^E	F	F	222,391	66,843	122,554	2,315,500	468,841
British Columbia	3,281,729	18,636 ^E	3,719 ^E	16,030 ^E	F	F	202,046	39,881	52,115 ^E	366,037	2,547,138
Quarter	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,851,081	162,465	25,157	203,337	143,011	906,487	1,573,610	179,150	226,486	703,972	723,240
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,465,863	136,636	24,334	228,471	186,307	992,764	1,789,710	244,725	245,235	804,166	792,980
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	7,960,307	232,704	129,539	433,472	265,289	1,316,002	2,733,736	327,682	303,981	999,509	1,205,217
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	6,297,785	167,220	35,703	281,459	1,110,876	1,110,526	2,245,139	277,049	267,385	880,793	811,539
Purpose⁷	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
Visit friends or relatives	5,437,068	154,560	49,762	258,210	182,604	945,948	1,895,739	204,785	251,784	719,797	769,447
Pleasure	9,125,534	226,032	114,213	456,257	289,392	1,850,923	3,160,586	295,449	309,313	1,046,776	1,363,916
Personal	2,561,163	91,520	11,721	144,033	106,276	303,084	719,863	149,713	213,703	435,159	384,148
Business	5,947,080	171,306	28,821	221,339	193,153	957,829	2,045,677	336,563	212,174	975,284	790,860
Convention (business and non-business)	1,487,646	55,415	10,205	55,858	37,059	266,346	518,885	42,024	55,901 ^E	211,201	222,909
Mode of transportation⁸	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
Automobile	16,587,669	397,094	167,862	780,025	639,848	3,322,393	5,561,609	651,577	799,485	2,169,846	2,084,821
Plane	6,763,531	275,034	38,298	329,568	137,235	709,301	2,273,116	354,053	212,994	1,124,690	1,277,38
Bus	676,287	F	3,759 ^E	24,390 ^E	15,319 ^E	163,046	256,487	19,025 ^E	25,705 ^E	81,854	74,551
Rail	337,376	F	1,481 ^E	F	9,561 ^E	94,034	196,067	F	F	F	19,757
Boat	114,284	F	1,268 ^E	F	F	F	19,180 ^E	F	F	F	67,101
Accommodation⁷	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	7,397,003	215,243	47,059	338,314	178,085	1,407,628	2,351,384	235,400	247,710	1,175,463	1,174,502
Motel	1,401,044	38,850	30,373	63,724	61,788	232,087	416,713	33,971	60,452 ^E	181,137	278,768
Bed and breakfast	414,068	34,128 ^E	4,670 ^E	38,030	13,970 ^E	108,063	88,350	9,380 ^E	F	F	102,283
Hunting or fishing lodge	80,369	F	F	F	F	F	15,448 ^E	F	F	F	25,207
Resort	224,591	F	3,156 ^E	F	F	23,994 ^E	105,409	F	F	F	73,769
Camping or trailer park	929,560	32,629 ^E	18,393	29,344 ^E	24,387 ^E	148,275	260,132	27,987	38,039 ^E	133,786	216,588
Home of friends or relatives	5,351,054	162,697	39,788	259,852	158,280	898,839	1,693,610	186,889	253,013	790,583	902,204
Private cottage or vacation home	1,041,388	16,047 ^E	19,445	27,465 ^E	21,816 ^E	257,309	454,983	41,075	38,124 ^E	35,382 ^E	129,741
Commercial cottage or cabin	356,978	F	11,583	20,682 ^E	16,343 ^E	62,583 ^E	107,876	11,333 ^E	22,174 ^E	F	73,903
Other	673,506	28,734 ^E	6,581	30,525 ^E	14,248 ^E	201,836	166,413	32,144	F	73,994 ^E	100,355
Reallocated expenditures	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
Vehicle rental	693,496	29,767 ^E	3,518 ^E	34,546	19,408 ^E	82,684	254,600	21,486 ^E	24,175 ^E	117,140	105,393
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	4,442,629	126,642	45,925	210,294	167,443	840,578	1,404,907	190,185	256,547	644,834	550,262
Local transportation	219,085	F	621 ^E	F	F	42,432 ^E	91,243	F	F	27,381 ^E	30,830
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,114,842	133,799	20,089	159,676	119,725	429,517	1,531,383	261,381	133,607	611,657	714,008
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	4,384,680	108,450	39,720	205,152	131,013	903,843	1,478,647	144,932	170,706	570,838	623,843
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,387,137	37,831	14,368	66,578	46,046	233,645	436,197	72,403	69,220	166,680	241,723
Accommodation	4,022,145	94,906	49,970	186,228	118,672	821,442	1,336,273	115,154	128,947	506,225	647,831
Recreation and entertainment	1,617,851	28,470 ^E	18,473	71,356	38,009	329,986	611,632	42,611	49,739 ^E	194,649	227,537
Clothing	2,230,212	91,881	13,885	140,745	121,702	403,700	660,840	110,275	115,396	326,394	243,580
Other expenses	1,462,960	43,260	8,164	63,138	42,811	237,953	536,474	65,191	91,171	222,641	147,967

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

CHAPTER 4

Table 5b
Reallocated expenditures for the overnight domestic visits by trip characteristics and by province of expenditure, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Province of expenditure										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of dollars										
Total	24,575,036	699,025	214,734	1,146,739	808,483	4,325,779	8,342,196	1,028,605	1,043,086	3,388,440	3,532,976
Same-day visit expenditures	4,973,734	144,410	16,313	248,791	219,558	875,557	1,824,395	238,588	269,392	669,100	467,370
Overnight visit expenditures	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Point of origin expenditures	3,213,767	94,729	25,573	148,993	128,053	327,427	1,154,158	249,377	131,735	487,225	466,497
Province of origin	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Newfoundland and Labrador	415,529	273,297	6,760	49,048	F	F	54,236	F	F	F	3,618 ^E
Prince Edward Island	74,199	F	5,201	24,320 ^E	18,667 ^E	F	14,711 ^E	F	F	F	2,835 ^E
Nova Scotia	625,856	49,927	34,698	323,914	82,345	32,813 ^E	78,152	F	F	F	5,676 ^E
New Brunswick	500,540	18,571 ^E	31,563	95,234	206,067	56,395 ^E	68,043	F	F	F	7,691 ^E
Quebec	2,746,643	F	17,167	22,263 ^E	70,596	2,093,055	445,882	8,121 ^E	F	29,949 ^E	39,724
Ontario	6,131,491	81,030	65,690	176,718	58,953	863,792	4,110,572	86,388	26,237 ^E	335,212	326,604
Manitoba	698,092	F	1,414 ^E	17,138 ^E	F	F	105,599	293,813	64,926 ^E	109,401	69,138
Saskatchewan	730,190	F	2,604 ^E	F	F	F	62,197	39,621	363,312	180,420	61,709
Alberta	2,136,922	F	4,033 ^E	20,207 ^E	F	F	222,206	66,579	121,083	1,204,538	464,274
British Columbia	2,328,074	18,636 ^E	3,719 ^E	16,030 ^E	F	F	202,046	39,881	52,115 ^E	341,940	1,617,839
Quarter	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,953,425	113,745	16,225	109,083	61,069	598,513	932,786	85,902	119,331	438,671	473,935
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	3,611,452	76,920	14,832	137,184	100,734	728,397	1,124,217	140,753	149,799	524,538	593,801
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	5,929,534	170,743	118,120	333,586	192,358	1,021,340	1,975,391	175,013	216,408	726,860	986,539
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,893,124	98,479	23,671	169,103	106,711	774,545	1,331,250	138,971	156,420	542,046	544,833
Purpose⁷	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Visit friends or relatives	3,884,424	106,992	40,713	177,714	131,262	698,827	1,324,338	128,049	188,795	527,435	555,866
Pleasure	6,579,715	161,262	98,995	324,177	178,167	1,447,249	2,082,053	188,929	211,962	726,149	1,148,095
Personal	1,348,196	37,780	6,383	79,796	51,092	166,570	414,612	60,333	95,401	215,457	219,085
Business	3,549,619	108,641	19,347	122,243	77,676	617,467	1,176,137	143,437	116,029	618,053	536,514
Convention (business and non-business)	1,017,670	45,210	7,397	39,476	22,675 ^E	191,523	366,397	19,892 ^E	29,703 ^E	144,798	138,756
Mode of transportation⁸	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Automobile	11,684,030	253,573	144,944	522,522	407,221	2,467,037	3,774,356	410,057	521,250	1,537,998	1,632,221
Plane	3,759,005	183,628	21,710	198,845	34,349	425,952	1,208,876	117,067	99,310	617,225	820,181
Bus	521,360	F	1,867 ^E	20,148 ^E	9,285 ^E	128,348	195,062	10,565 ^E	F	69,884 ^E	59,293
Rail	249,922	F	1,028 ^E	F	F	71,124	143,978	F	F	F	17,833 ^E
Boat	105,519	F	1,262 ^E	F	F	F	18,998 ^E	F	..	F	62,154
Accommodation⁷	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵											
Hotel	7,397,003	215,243	47,059	338,314	178,085	1,407,628	2,351,384	235,400	247,710	1,175,463	1,174,502
Motel	1,401,044	38,850	30,373	63,724	61,788	232,087	416,713	33,971	60,452 ^E	181,137	278,768
Bed and breakfast	414,068	34,128 ^E	4,670 ^E	38,030	13,970 ^E	108,063	88,350	9,380 ^E	F	F	102,283
Hunting or fishing lodge	80,369	F	..	F	F	F	15,448 ^E	F	F	F	25,207
Resort	224,591	F	3,156 ^E	F	F	23,994 ^E	105,409	F	F	F	73,769
Camping or trailer park	929,560	32,629 ^E	18,393	29,344 ^E	24,387 ^E	148,275	260,132	27,987	38,039 ^E	133,786	216,588
Home of friends or relatives	5,351,054	162,697	39,788	259,852	158,280	898,839	1,693,610	186,889	253,013	790,583	902,204
Private cottage or vacation home	1,041,388	16,047 ^E	19,445	27,465 ^E	21,816 ^E	257,309	454,983	41,075	38,124 ^E	35,382 ^E	129,741
Commercial cottage or cabin	356,978	F	11,583	20,682 ^E	16,343 ^E	62,583 ^E	107,876	11,333 ^E	22,174 ^E	F	73,903
Other	673,506	28,734 ^E	6,581	30,525 ^E	14,248 ^E	201,836	166,413	32,144	F	73,994 ^E	100,355
Reallocated expenditures	16,387,535	459,887	172,848	748,955	460,872	3,122,795	5,363,643	540,639	641,959	2,232,116	2,599,109
Vehicle rental	548,718	27,345 ^E	2,857 ^E	30,886 ^E	9,897 ^E	69,052	192,126	17,252 ^E	F	85,306	94,496
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	2,965,796	90,019	37,181	129,660	100,105	549,038	890,484	120,249	174,508	436,839	432,702
Local transportation	193,689	F	604 ^E	F	F	36,406 ^E	79,973	F	F	25,087 ^E	28,439
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	871,429	35,097 ^E	117 ^E	17,251 ^E	F	103,822	363,617	13,316 ^E	F	93,645	227,983
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	3,427,530	89,121	35,925	158,225	93,772	698,899	1,094,031	109,456	132,807	465,707	542,096
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,011,181	24,887 ^E	12,997	46,754	30,359	194,605	331,788	35,953	39,637 ^E	119,075	172,680
Accommodation	4,022,145	94,906	49,970	186,228	118,672	821,442	1,336,273	115,154	128,947	506,225	647,831
Recreation and entertainment	1,207,735	26,202 ^E	17,749	57,509	30,251	246,493	402,285	31,397	38,018 ^E	158,016	194,427
Clothing	1,365,074	47,323	9,655	85,296	55,476	247,378	417,976	55,003	59,385 ^E	221,937	163,832
Other expenses	774,238	21,331 ^E	5,792	29,364 ^E	12,477 ^E	155,661	255,089	38,706	36,944 ^E	120,278	94,621

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 6
Total domestic travel by activity participation and by province of destination, 2001⁹

Activity	Province of destination										
	Canada ²	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	thousands of person-trips										
Total travel	144,202	3,170	908	6,960	5,383	29,943	51,910	6,366	7,108	17,332	15,055
Activity list (multiple counts)⁶											
Visit friends	48,057	1,287	316	2,499	1,729	9,202	16,548	2,413	2,546	6,069	5,422
Visit relatives	60,178	1,523	405	2,874	2,273	12,899	21,059	2,914	3,402	6,969	5,835
Shopping	48,502	1,696	415	3,084	2,333	7,974	15,845	2,452	2,656	6,344	5,668
Sightseeing	29,912	752	340	1,856	913	4,508	11,311	889	783	3,721	4,806
Attend a festival, fair or exhibition	6,211	135	82	344	177	1,249	2,281	298	221	570	843
Attend a cultural event (play, concert, etc.)	5,758	115	87	322	159	1,428	2,281	178	158	518	501
Attend an aboriginal/native cultural event	1,028	23 ^E	11 ^E	51 ^E	35 ^E	108 ^E	407	96	61	83 ^E	136
Attend a sports event	9,832	244	108	482	485	1,561	3,532	503	636	1,391	881
Visit a museum or art gallery	6,567	177	103	456	157	1,244	2,273	199	208	651	1,072
Visit a zoo, aquarium, botanical garden	4,413	46 ^E	30	201	148	894	1,298	135	73	686	900
Visit a theme or amusement park	4,447	60	143	192	210	802	1,450	76	69	830	611
Visit a national or provincial park	11,635	236	178	528	354	1,702	3,033	597	443	2,206	2,336
Visit an historic site	7,844	265	120	654	251	1,550	2,430	227	169	1,034	1,122
Go to a bar or nightclub	14,085	315	106	755	457	2,797	4,956	522	552	1,769	1,835
Go to a casino	4,419	F	F	307	F	636	2,137	198	226	365	516
Take a cruise or boat trip	3,149	132	48	173	100	468	1,297	112	118	122 ^E	564
Participation in sports/outdoor activity⁶	40,873	694	285	1,384	1,039	9,283	14,593	1,679	1,552	4,561	5,776
Swimming	10,208	125	124	292	206	1,851	4,768	545	399	862	1,036
Boating (motor, sail, kayak, canot, other)	6,595	92	45	106	113	1,306	3,237	241	287	472	690
Other water-based activities	1,817	23 ^E	11 ^E	29 ^E	F	344	742	94	89	221	240
Golfing	3,725	24 ^E	56	135	97	572	1,353	243	243	392	610
Hunting	729	38 ^E	F	28 ^E	30 ^E	188	232	55 ^E	35 ^E	94 ^E	F
Fishing	5,039	112	29	81	73 ^E	890	2,346	286	253	364	596
Bird or wildlife viewing	2,301	53 ^E	21	45 ^E	81	614	911	48 ^E	44 ^E	241	236
Cross-country skiing	910	F	F	F	F	387	296	47 ^E	F	54 ^E	86 ^E
Downhill skiing	2,806	21 ^E	F	38 ^E	F	861	696	27 ^E	F	394	726
Snowmobiling	917	36 ^E	..	F	F	306	313	41 ^E	40 ^E	74 ^E	78 ^E
Walking or hiking	16,377	322	125	639	447	4,064	5,638	497	489	1,712	2,423
Cycling	3,413	36 ^E	16 ^E	63	43 ^E	1,284	1,077	146	61	299	387
Other sports or outdoor activities	11,167	217	75	498	391	2,331	3,646	506	522	1,645	1,333

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	151,176	1,105	3,050	902	4,888	7,662	4,744
Same-day	70,397	561	1,561	520	2,150	3,803	1,896
Overnight	80,779	543	1,489	383	2,738	3,858	2,847
Province of origin	151,176	1,105	3,050	902	4,888	7,662	4,744
Newfoundland and Labrador	3,346	959	78	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	718	F	95	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	7,058	32 ^E	2,147	87	F	F	78 ^E
New Brunswick	5,628	25 ^E	391	697	65 ^E	71 ^E	46 ^E
Quebec	29,729	F	56 ^E	F	4,260	5,170	1,553
Ontario	55,359	62	223	52 ^E	491	2,239	2,876
Manitoba	7,296	F	F	F	F	F	39 ^E
Saskatchewan	7,787	F	F	F	F	F	F
Alberta	18,327	F	F	F	F	F	48 ^E
British Columbia	15,928	F	F	F	F	53 ^E	53 ^E
Quarter	151,176	1,105	3,050	902	4,888	7,662	4,744
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	29,262	236	635	173	1,262	1,758	1,087
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	35,064	208	803	212	1,196	1,946	848
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	49,359	311	872	249	1,301	1,686	1,476
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	37,491	350	740	268	1,128	2,272	1,332
Purpose⁷	151,176	1,105	3,050	902	4,888	7,662	4,744
Visit friends or relatives	51,841	319	852	294	1,692	3,496	1,729
Pleasure	60,196	306	1,026	320	2,005	2,081	1,573
Personal	19,732	359	677	182	406	749	727
Business	16,326	82	400	90	602	1,108	600
Convention (business and non-business)	2,944	39 ^E	87	F	168	215	114 ^E
Mode of transportation⁸	151,176	1,105	3,050	902	4,888	7,662	4,744
Automobile	137,241	937	2,693	853	4,518	6,603	4,025
Plane	7,874	147	276	33 ^E	89 ^E	486	398
Bus	3,730	F	59 ^E	F	170	298	164
Rail	992	..	F	F	60 ^E	210	108 ^E
Boat	540	F	F	F	F	F	F
Accommodation⁷	80,779	543	1,489	383	2,738	3,858	2,847
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	17,568	129	564	123	856	1,178	914
Motel	5,038	F	89	F	201	110 ^E	179
Bed and breakfast	1,030	F	33 ^E	F	70 ^E	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	263	..	F	F	F	..	..
Resort	608	..	F	..	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	6,724	F	26 ^E	F	81 ^E	F	60 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	38,922	358	743	191	1,377	2,480	1,582
Private cottage or vacation home	8,228	F	F	F	80 ^E	F	42 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	1,447	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	2,505	25 ^E	42 ^E	F	104 ^E	95 ^E	78 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 7
Total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by visited Census Metropolitan Area, 2001⁹ – Concluded

Characteristics	Visited Census Metropolitan Area						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of person-visits						
Total visits	11,251	3,125	2,458	1,857	3,431	4,221	3,036
Same-day	6,247	1,781	1,297	840	1,154	1,760	805
Overnight	5,004	1,345	1,162	1,017	2,277	2,461	2,231
Province of origin	11,251	3,125	2,458	1,857	3,431	4,221	3,036
Newfoundland and Labrador	49 ^E	F	F	..	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	..	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	74 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
New Brunswick	56 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	F
Quebec	611	61 ^E	33 ^E	..	F	F	53 ^E
Ontario	9,888	2,997	259	31 ^E	336	129 ^E	277
Manitoba	79 ^E	F	1,853	88	147	83 ^E	78 ^E
Saskatchewan	58 ^E	F	93	1,514	295	244	47 ^E
Alberta	205	F	141	145	2,111	3,275	427
British Columbia	216	F	66 ^E	73	479	457	2,132
Quarter	11,251	3,125	2,458	1,857	3,431	4,221	3,036
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	2,370	513	497	445	680	937	728
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	2,586	800	617	456	830	1,162	709
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	2,982	1,132	722	489	1,008	1,049	860
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	3,312	680	622	467	914	1,072	738
Purpose⁷	11,251	3,125	2,458	1,857	3,431	4,221	3,036
Visit friends or relatives	4,245	827	623	578	1,214	1,148	1,111
Pleasure	3,434	1,825	823	392	978	1,454	853
Personal	1,415	253	659	563	523	932	427
Business	1,622	169	284	267	606	589	509
Convention (business and non-business)	510	51 ^E	70	57	109 ^E	95 ^E	133
Mode of transportation⁸	11,251	3,125	2,458	1,857	3,431	4,221	3,036
Automobile	9,487	2,846	2,087	1,714	2,683	3,564	1,977
Plane	1,128	64 ^E	323	98	674	483	834
Bus	363	197	43 ^E	40 ^E	70 ^E	158	97 ^E
Rail	227	F	F	..	F	F	F
Boat	..	..	..	..	..	F	108 ^E
Accommodation⁷	5,004	1,345	1,162	1,017	2,277	2,461	2,231
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁴							
Hotel	1,690	563	416	328	663	932	813
Motel	176	155	32 ^E	44 ^E	141	106 ^E	67 ^E
Bed and breakfast	F	F	F	..	F	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	..	..	F	F	..	..	..
Resort	F	F	..	..	F	F	..
Camping or trailer park	60 ^E	52 ^E	26 ^E	28 ^E	55 ^E	47 ^E	F
Home of friends or relatives	2,899	518	565	598	1,391	1,334	1,311
Private cottage or vacation home	104 ^E	F	87	F	F	73 ^E	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	..	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	104 ^E	F	37 ^E	F	54 ^E	F	77 ^E

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

CHAPTER 4

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of Expenditure, 2001⁹

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Canada ^{1,2}	St. John's	Halifax	Saint-John	Québec	Montréal	Ottawa-Hull ¹⁰
	thousands of dollars						
Total	24,575,036	311,109	657,788	126,082	743,832	1,526,364	1,081,940
Same-day visit expenditures	3,495,132	47,321	98,565	22,465 ^E	115,227	185,491	106,256
Overnight visit expenditures	15,381,201	176,354	427,470	63,297	572,466	918,107	650,073
Point of origin expenditures	5,698,702	87,434	131,754	40,320	56,138 ^E	422,766	325,610
Province of origin	24,575,036	311,109	657,788	126,082	743,832	1,526,364	1,081,940
Newfoundland and Labrador	654,799	216,284	39,699	F	F	F	F
Prince Edward Island	122,506	F	19,946 ^E	F	F	F	F
Nova Scotia	1,024,866	30,756 ^E	366,662	18,149 ^E	F	F	31,099 ^E
New Brunswick	841,343	F	77,247	85,552	F	31,180 ^E	19,009 ^E
Quebec	3,930,933	F	F	F	554,540	893,471	206,151
Ontario	9,126,746	36,640	106,712	11,909 ^E	152,731	535,292	724,914
Manitoba	1,188,588	F	F	F	F	F	19,112 ^E
Saskatchewan	1,148,499	F	F	F	F	F	14,180 ^E
Alberta	3,255,026	F	14,929 ^E	F	F	F	24,141 ^E
British Columbia	3,281,729	F	F	F	F	F	31,014 ^E
Quarter	24,575,036	311,109	657,788	126,082	743,832	1,526,364	1,081,940
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	4,851,081	65,298	120,558	27,600	179,101	345,202	266,452
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	5,465,863	61,326	141,077	32,962	197,306	428,534	201,922
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	7,960,307	100,087	216,211	35,601	209,205	325,481	338,863
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	6,297,785	84,399	179,942	29,918	158,220	427,147	274,703
Purpose⁷	24,575,036	311,109	657,788	126,082	743,832	1,526,364	1,081,940
Visit friends or relatives	5,437,068	63,421	141,284	22,525 ^E	164,671	358,818	242,970
Pleasure	9,125,534	79,288	244,185	39,689	332,812	415,755	308,877
Personal	2,561,163	44,375	80,014	20,063 ^E	42,675 ^E	101,918	99,297
Business	5,947,080	93,962	147,742	35,933	113,437	536,139	328,013
Convention (business and non-business)	1,487,646	30,063 ^E	38,949	F	89,973	112,954	102,782
Mode of transportation⁸	24,575,036	311,109	657,788	126,082	743,832	1,526,364	1,081,940
Automobile	16,587,669	138,512	388,533	86,963	617,216	893,849	586,293
Plane	6,763,531	165,513	249,499	33,684	63,852 ^E	498,197	409,069
Bus	676,287	F	14,863 ^E	F	37,908 ^E	55,890 ^E	37,862
Rail	337,376	..	F	F	F	69,373	38,580
Boat	114,284	F	F	F	F	F	F
Accommodation⁷	15,381,201	176,354	427,469	63,297	572,467	918,107	650,074
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	6,610,701	92,568	231,168	30,917	312,694	544,019	376,380
Motel	1,233,992	F	30,342 ^E	F	46,010 ^E	30,656 ^E	39,763
Bed and breakfast	347,137	F	F	F	25,875 ^E	F	F
Hunting or fishing lodge	73,297	..	F	F	F	..	..
Resort	202,677	..	F	..	F	F	F
Camping or trailer park	838,149	F	F	F	F	F	F
Home of friends or relatives	4,768,787	65,096	137,268	19,099 ^E	155,543	330,978	203,129
Private cottage or vacation home	982,013	F	F	F	F	F	F
Commercial cottage or cabin	339,324	F	F	..	F	F	F
Other	621,696	F	F	F	F	24,395 ^E	25,479 ^E
Reallocated expenditures	24,575,036	311,109	657,788	126,082	743,832	1,526,364	1,081,940
Vehicle rental	693,496	18,206 ^E	22,494 ^E	F	F	41,153 ^E	39,321
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	4,442,629	33,821 ^E	80,913	24,074 ^E	130,955	241,354	146,789
Local transportation	219,085	F	F	F	F	30,661 ^E	18,470 ^E
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	4,114,842	77,751	105,509	27,312	F	300,676	264,092
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	4,384,680	47,295	117,846	19,627 ^E	190,097	286,374	193,780
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	1,387,137	F	30,182 ^E	F	31,927 ^E	57,290 ^E	44,278
Accommodation	4,022,145	40,022	110,958	19,643 ^E	167,849	266,777	200,857
Recreation and entertainment	1,617,851	F	42,478	F	62,066 ^E	87,962	58,942
Clothing	2,230,212	51,674	100,491	13,690 ^E	92,099	154,288	76,413
Other expenses	1,462,960	20,488 ^E	39,917	F	35,150 ^E	59,828 ^E	38,996

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

Table 8
Reallocated expenditures for total domestic visits by trip characteristics and by Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure, 2001⁹—Concluded

Characteristics	Census Metropolitan Area of expenditure						
	Toronto	St. Catharines- Niagara	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Vancouver
	thousands of dollars						
Total	2,711,668	457,197	621,400	295,312	1,017,698	1,017,395	1,120,913
Same-day visit expenditures	437,405	106,716	102,861	57,678 ^E	87,066	139,741	35,106
Overnight visit expenditures	1,332,688	304,246	296,527	195,940	602,442	632,337	657,062
Point of origin expenditures	941,575	46,234	222,013	41,694 ^E	328,191	245,317	428,745
Province of origin	2,711,668	457,197	621,400	295,312	1,017,698	1,017,395	1,120,913
Newfoundland and Labrador	35,466	F	F	..	F	F	3,156 ^E
Prince Edward Island	F	F	F	..	F	F	1,088 ^E
Nova Scotia	36,300	F	F	F	F	F	3,345 ^E
New Brunswick	27,610 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	3,978 ^E
Quebec	234,528	27,208 ^E	8,042 ^E	..	F	F	31,944
Ontario	2,090,214	410,161	80,633	F	190,755	81,807	179,085
Manitoba	31,903 ^E	F	433,364	22,159 ^E	42,361 ^E	25,858 ^E	38,374
Saskatchewan	31,209 ^E	F	23,874	213,206	62,121 ^E	53,455 ^E	13,490 ^E
Alberta	112,025	9,030 ^E	32,794	26,522 ^E	587,304	697,115	115,312
British Columbia	105,540	F	36,746	23,345 ^E	101,689	140,743	731,142
Quarter	2,711,668	457,197	621,400	295,312	1,017,698	1,017,395	1,120,913
1st quarter (Jan.-March)	582,423	80,047	119,200	74,264	221,980	222,749	271,950
2nd quarter (Apr.-June)	619,223	111,727	163,755	67,585	248,594	245,782	265,352
3rd quarter (July-Sept.)	652,852	172,966	146,732	69,341	294,462	281,005	305,441
4th quarter (Oct.-Dec.)	857,170	92,457	191,713	84,122	252,663	267,858	278,170
Purpose⁷	2,711,668	457,197	621,400	295,312	1,017,698	1,017,395	1,120,913
Visit friends or relatives	528,393	69,668	113,807	74,020	232,837	210,573	277,047
Pleasure	747,361	279,053	141,963	71,904	266,095	291,791	247,196
Personal	180,442	34,401 ^E	92,703	66,449	118,772	138,105	73,871
Business	993,021	47,715	240,117	63,901 ^E	314,124	302,881	393,733
Convention (business and non-business)	261,536	26,061 ^E	32,811	F	85,869	73,823 ^E	128,489
Mode of transportation⁸	2,711,668	457,197	621,400	295,312	1,017,698	1,017,395	1,120,913
Automobile	1,339,649	374,118	328,382	229,480	443,910	659,507	346,216
Plane	1,197,697	48,389	279,462	59,826 ^E	545,999	323,976	722,825
Bus	77,860	26,004 ^E	12,031 ^E	F	26,516 ^E	28,829 ^E	25,058
Rail	90,533	F	F	..	F	F	5,484 ^E
Boat	F	..	..	..	..	F	20,168
Accommodation⁷	1,332,688	304,246	296,527	195,940	602,442	632,337	657,062
Accommodation types (multiple counts) ⁵							
Hotel	813,280	189,672	154,721	96,379	320,177	361,412	387,456
Motel	54,956	43,330	8,600 ^E	F	44,142 ^E	32,344 ^E	22,459
Bed and breakfast	F	F	F	..	F	F	8,346 ^E
Hunting or fishing lodge	F	..	F	F	..	..	..
Resort	F	F	..	..	F	F	..
Camping or trailer park	11,662 ^E	14,840 ^E	F	..	F	F	6,281 ^E
Home of friends or relatives	439,511	43,744	96,364	83,075	226,560	238,481	248,213
Private cottage or vacation home	14,022 ^E	F	F	F	F	F	4,113 ^E
Commercial cottage or cabin	..	F	F	..	F	F	31 ^E
Other	21,115 ^E	F	25,646	F	F	F	19,224
Reallocated expenditures	2,711,668	457,197	621,400	295,312	1,017,698	1,017,395	1,120,913
Vehicle rental	122,925	15,282 ^E	16,755 ^E	F	42,347 ^E	F	42,375
Vehicle operation (including gas and repairs)	288,037	53,210	73,358	58,415 ^E	136,675	169,894	97,809
Local transportation	48,381	F	F	F	F	F	19,055
Intercity transportation (planes, bus, etc.)	755,919	22,956 ^E	192,357	25,222 ^E	275,904	192,683	403,096
Food and beverages (in restaurants and bars)	391,223	129,632	79,415	56,187 ^E	172,708	154,895	177,143
Food and beverages (in stores during trip)	85,223	15,931 ^E	39,480	F	35,658 ^E	42,782 ^E	37,491
Accommodation	427,299	93,328	68,129	41,098 ^E	151,535	138,431	182,661
Recreation and entertainment	162,075	86,588	20,203 ^E	F	54,495 ^E	55,108 ^E	55,232
Clothing	201,983	27,488 ^E	77,428	38,036 ^E	82,639	140,582	72,904
Other expenses	228,602	11,164 ^E	50,303	36,470 ^E	50,346 ^E	91,504	33,147

See footnote(s) at beginning of statistical tables.

APPENDIX

Methodology

The Canadian Travel Survey (CTS), which is sponsored by Statistics Canada, the Canadian Tourism Commission (CTC) and the provincial governments, is administered to one or more sub-samples of households in the Labour Force Survey (LFS) sample. Except for differences in sample size and weighting, the design features of the LFS sample are maintained in the CTS sample.

LFS population coverage

The LFS is a monthly household survey whose sample of individuals is representative of the civilian, non-institutionalized population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and inmates of institutions. These groups together represent an exclusion of approximately 3% of the population aged 15 or over.

LFS sample design

The LFS has undergone an extensive redesign culminating in the introduction of the new design at the end of 1994. The LFS sample is drawn from an area frame and is based on a stratified, multi-stage design that uses probability sampling. A detailed description of the LFS design can be obtained in *Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey*, Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 71-526. The main advantage of a stratified sample design is that when sampling is applied separately to many diverse strata, each stratum having a relatively homogeneous population, the efficiency of the sample is higher than that obtained from simple random sampling without stratification.

LFS sample rotation

The LFS employs a panel design whereby the entire monthly sample of dwellings consists of six panels, or rotation groups, of approximately equal size. Each of these panels can be considered to be representative of the entire LFS population. All dwellings in a rotation group remain in the LFS sample for six consecutive months after which time they are replaced (rotated out of the sample) by a new panel of dwellings selected from the same or similar clusters.

This rotation pattern was adopted to minimize any problems of non-response or respondent burden that would occur if households were to remain in the sample for longer than six months. It also has the statistical advantage of providing a common sample base for short-term month-to-month comparisons of LFS characteristics. Because of the rotation group feature, it is possible to readily conduct supplementary surveys (e.g., the CTS) using the LFS design but employing less than the full sample size.

CTS as a supplement

Since 1998, the CTS uses 2 of the 6 rotation groups in the LFS sample for all provinces, except for Newfoundland and Labrador where the number of rotation groups in the sample is three. All households of a selected rotation group participate to the survey. For the CTS, the coverage of the LFS remains the same, that is, it includes all household members aged 15 years and over. One person per household is randomly selected to answer CTS survey questions. Text Table 1 shows the CTS monthly sample sizes for each month for two rotation groups.

Text Table 1
Canadian Travel Survey monthly sample sizes for two rotation groups, 2001

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year	
Canada	14,578	14,634	14,733	14,416	14,978	14,347	14,285	14,511	14,868	15,190	15,084	14,291	175,915
Newfoundland and Labrador ¹	773	797	755	785	796	696	757	737	820	782	789	811	9,298
Prince Edward Island	407	376	380	375	398	370	389	386	402	397	388	405	4,673
Nova Scotia	930	946	962	905	978	921	931	933	973	974	942	934	11,329
New Brunswick	790	755	782	846	863	806	795	840	885	865	813	823	9,863
Quebec	2,886	2,929	2,902	2,953	2,973	2,928	2,977	2,946	2,975	3,038	3,099	2,719	35,325
Ontario	4,316	4,365	4,410	4,296	4,374	4,264	4,255	4,358	4,422	4,427	4,361	4,168	52,016
Manitoba	1,059	1,026	1,027	945	1,064	939	977	925	1,077	1,088	1,057	1,015	12,199
Saskatchewan	1,050	1,027	1,110	975	1,051	1,051	1,000	978	982	1,097	1,054	1,058	12,433
Alberta	1,042	1,043	1,065	994	1,049	1,048	993	1,093	982	1,076	1,118	1,048	12,551
British Columbia	1,325	1,370	1,340	1,342	1,432	1,324	1,211	1,315	1,350	1,446	1,463	1,310	16,228

¹ Three rotation groups.

CTS data collection

Since 1996, the CTS uses computer-assisted interviewing (CAI), i.e., the questionnaire is designed for a laptop computer and the interviewer keys in reported information during the interview. Upon completion of the LFS interview, the interviewer asks to speak to the selected person for the CTS. If the selected person is not available, the interviewer arranges for a convenient time to phone back. Since proxy response is not usually allowed, the collection period is extended by three working days (five calendar days) to allow the interviewers time to contact the selected individuals.

Data processing and weighting

After collection, the data go through many processing steps. The data are edited in a series of iterations to detect errors in the data and to prepare the data files for subsequent weighting and expenditure imputation.

The edited files are then processed through the weighting system. Since the CTS used a sub-sample of the LFS sample, the derivation of weights for the survey records is clearly tied to the weighting procedure used for the LFS. In the LFS, the final weight attached to each record is the product of the following factors: the basic weight, the cluster sub-weight, the balancing factor for non-response and the province-age-sex ratio adjustment factor. Further adjustments are made to the LFS weights in order to derive a final weight for the individual records on the CTS microdata files.

Sampling variability

The guidelines for release and publication of the CTS data make use of the concept of sampling variability to determine whether estimates are reliable. Sampling variability is the error in the estimates caused by the fact that we survey a sample rather than the entire population. The concept of standard error and the related concepts of coefficient of variation (CV) and confidence interval provide an indication of the magnitude of the sampling variability. The standard error and coefficient of variation do not measure any systematic biases in the survey data which might affect the estimate. Rather, they are based on the assumption that the sampling errors follow a normal probability distribution.

Usually, the larger of the two estimates will have a smaller CV, and therefore will be more reliable. Also, of two estimates of the same size, the one referring to a characteristic more evenly distributed throughout the population will tend to have a smaller CV.

The application of the CV to the CTS data in this publication has been simplified. In all tables of the publication, the reliability of the data has been identified in the following manner:

Coefficient of variation	Reliability of data	Identified in the tables
0.0 - 16.5	Good	Data released without qualification
16.6 - 25.0	Fair	Data followed by the letter E
25.1- 33.3	Poor	Data not released and replaced with the letter F
33.4 and over	Very poor	

Changes to the Canadian Travel Survey

Changes to the sampling methodology have been introduced in the last few years. From 1980 to the first quarter of 1992, the survey was conducted on a quarterly basis, that is, the respondents were contacted at the end of the three-month period and had to recall all trips taken in that period. Because it was hard to remember all the trips taken in such a long period, starting with the second quarter of 1992, the same respondent was contacted every month in that three-month period. However, this resulted in trips being under-reported in the second and third months of collection. To improve the data quality, the methodology was changed again in 1994, with a new sample of respondents every month. This method has been used since. Also in 1996, the sample was increased to two rotation groups in all provinces (except in Newfoundland and Labrador where the sample was increased to three) compared to only one rotation group for most provinces in 1994 (some provinces purchased additional rotation groups for the summer months).

In 1997, the implementation of the "Project to Improve Provincial Economic Statistics" (PIPES), resulted in new requirements for the CTS, namely the collection of annual and more detailed data on interprovincial trips. In order to comply with these new demands, the sample was increased to three rotation groups in all provinces. Members of one rotation group were asked about all trips, while respondents in the remaining two rotation groups were asked to report only their out-of-province trips.

In 1998, the sample was brought back to 1996 levels. However minor changes were made to the questionnaire: first, the activity “visit to friends and relatives” was split in two separate activities and second, the accommodation type “resort” was split in two separate accommodation types, “resort” and “hunting or fishing lodge”.

In 1999, there was no change to the survey.

In the summer of 2000, the CTS and LFS data collection method was changed. Rather than being done by interviewers working out of their homes (a de-centralized environment), the majority of the collection was going to be done in all regional offices (centralized environment). For more information about these changes and their impacts on the data, see “Historical adjustment for the Canadian Travel Survey” at the end of the Methodology section of this appendix.

Data Comparability

The changes in the methodology in 1992 and 1994 resulted in a break in the data series. The data for these years are therefore not comparable with those of previous years. Due to the number of smaller changes made to the 1996 survey, 1994 and 1996 data are not comparable. However, data are comparable from 1996 to 2001, except for 1997 which was excluded from the historical data adjustment project.

Historical adjustment for the Canadian Travel Survey

In the summer of 2000, there was a change in the way that the Canadian Travel Survey (CTS) and Labour Force Survey (LFS) data were collected. Rather than being gathered by interviewers working out of their homes (a de-centralized environment), the majority of the collection was centralized in all regional offices. For a transition period of three months starting in June 2000 (May 2000 reference month), one-half of the CTS sample was collected from a de-centralized environment while the other half was collected from the regional offices. The pattern was slightly different in Newfoundland and Labrador. Starting in September 2000, most of the data were collected centrally with some exceptions for cases such as people without telephones or people who refused to be interviewed by phone.

During the three-month transition period (June-August 2000), significant differences in the reported amount of travel were observed between the respondents from the two groups. The centrally collected group usually reported much higher levels of travel than the de-centralized group. However the differences varied from region to region. In the following months, the levels remained somewhat higher than those previously obtained in a de-centralized environment. This suggested that some under-estimation had occurred due to the de-centralized collection and an adjustment to the historical data was required for the years 1996 and from 1998 to the present time.¹

Since 1996, due to the CTS design, respondents may have been interviewed more than once. It had been acknowledged that there may be a learning curve associated with CTS response, that is, the second time that a person or household is interviewed, the respondent may have learned that they can shorten the interview by reporting fewer trips. It was decided that any adjustment made to the data should also take into account this concept of ‘respondent conditioning’.

¹ The 1997 reference year data was excluded from the data adjustment project. The adjustment methods could not be adapted to the data from this year since it was collected using a different methodology.

The data were adjusted by changing the survey weights on the individual respondent microdata records. Provincial logistic regression models were built that measured people's frequency of travel and number of reported trips based upon a number of variables. These include socio-demographic characteristics, the year and month of reference as well as whether the person or household had previously responded to the CTS and whether the data were collected from a centralized or de-centralized location. Data collected between February 1996 to September 2001 were used as input to the model (excluding data for the 1997 reference year).

Using the resulting model parameters, the estimates prior to the centralization were adjusted to indicate what the level of travel would have been if the data had been collected from a centralized location. In addition, the estimates were adjusted for the respondent conditioning phenomenon. Those estimates that came from data that was collected from a centralized location were only adjusted for the respondent conditioning. Future CTS estimates will continue to be adjusted for this conditioning. Once these new, modeled estimates were generated, they were used as benchmarks to which the CTS respondent microdata weights were calibrated.

The magnitude of the adjustments varies from province to province and month to month. However on average, the adjustment for respondent conditioning raised the estimates of the number of person-trips and expenditures by about 4% over the period from 1996 to the present. The estimates for the same variables increased by approximately 12% due to the de-centralization adjustment between 1996 and the summer of 2000.

The estimates assume the impact of centralized collection has remained constant throughout the time period up to September 2001. In addition, it is assumed the magnitude of under-estimation during the period of de-centralized collection was constant. A similar assumption about the consistency of the impact of respondent conditioning is made.

Since a model was used to generate the estimates to which the weights were calibrated, the month-to-month and year-to-year trends will tend to be smoother. This means it is less likely to see outlying points when looking at patterns over time. The coefficients of variation are approximately equal to those calculated from the original microdata and do not reflect the variation in the model itself.

Concepts and definitions

- **Quarter.** Quarter during which the trip ended.
- **Trip.** For the purposes of the CTS, a trip is defined as travel to a Canadian destination at least 80 km one-way from home for any reason except: travel to and from work or school (i.e., commuting); one-way travel involving a change of residence; travel of operating crew members of buses, airplanes, boats, etc.; travel in an ambulance to a hospital or clinic; trips that did not originate in Canada; trips longer than a year.¹ A trip may involve one person travelling alone or several persons from the same household travelling together. Persons from different households travelling together are defined as taking different trips.

¹ The CTS collects information about trips beyond those defined by the destination and distance criteria above. Except for the types of travel that are excluded in the definition above, information is also collected about: i) travel to destinations outside Canada; ii) overnight travel regardless of distance, i.e. less than 80 km one-way from home; and iii) same-day travel between 40 and 80 km one-way from home for trips originating in Ontario.

- **Traveller.** Anyone who takes a trip. Anyone who does not take a trip is referred to as a non-traveller.
- **Person-trip.** Trip taken by one person. A person-trip starts when the traveller leaves his/her home to go on a trip. The total number of person-trips for a population is the count of the number of persons on each trip taken in the population.²
- **Same-day trip.** Trip which does not include a night away from home.
- **Overnight trip.** Trip that includes at least one night away from home.
- **Visit.** A same-day visit can only be made on the course of a same-day trip. In such cases, a visit is recorded at the destination of the trip. An overnight visit can only be done on an overnight trip. As such, the location visited is defined as the location where the respondent has spent at least one night.
- **Person-visit.** Same-day or overnight visit made by a person taking a trip. The total number of person-visits for a population is the count of the number of visits made by each person in the population on each trip taken.
- **Province-visit.** All persons visiting a province are registered as having made one person-visit in this province.
- **Census Metropolitan Area-visit.** All persons visiting a Census Metropolitan Area are registered as having made one person-visit in this Census Metropolitan Area.
- **Origin.** Starting point of a trip is the respondent's place of residence at the time the trip was taken.
- **Destination.** Place reported by the respondent as the destination of a trip. If a respondent visited more than one place during a trip, the destination is the place furthest from his/her home.
- **Distance.** One-way distance between the trip origin and its destination expressed in kilometres.
- **Duration.** A trip starts when the traveller leaves his/her usual residence. It ends when he/she comes back. The trip duration is measured by the number of nights a traveller spends away from his/her usual residence.
- **Person-night.** One night away from home by a person taking a trip e.g. a person who takes a trip involving three nights away from home has a count of three person-nights. The total number of person-nights for a population is the count of the number of trips spent away from home by each person in the population on each trip taken.

² The CTS selects a sample of persons rather than a sample of trips. This means the CTS estimates the number of person-trips for a population by selecting a sample of persons and counting the number of trips taken by each person in the sample. Appropriate weights are assigned to the sampled persons and their person-trips to make the estimates of those persons and their person-trips representative of the population.

- **Intraprovincial travel.** Travel within a province by its residents, e.g., Ontario residents travelling in Ontario.
- **Interprovincial travel.** Travel by the resident of one province to and in another province, e.g., Ontario residents travelling elsewhere in Canada.
- **Non-resident travel.** Travel by residents from another province to a specific province, e.g., travel of Canadians (except Ontario residents) to Ontario.
- **Census Metropolitan Area (CMA).** Main labour market area of an urbanized core having 100,000 or more population. For more details, refer to the Standard Geographical Classification SGC 1991.
- **Census Division (CD).** Areas established by provincial laws which are intermediate geographic areas between the municipality (Census Subdivision) and the province level. Census Divisions represent counties, regional districts, regional municipalities and other types of provincially legislated areas. For more details, refer to the Standard Geographical Classification SGC 1991.
- **Tourism region.** From a tourism point of view, homogeneous regions defined by each province.
- **Purpose.** Main reason the respondent to the survey went on a trip, regardless of the reason anyone else from the household had for taking the same trip.
- **Mode of transportation.** Mode of transportation used to travel the greatest distance during a trip.
- **Accommodation.** Type of accommodation where nights were spent. The data on the type of accommodation is collected for each of the nights spent on the trip.
- **Activities.** Activities in which travellers took part during the trip rather than during their visit. For this reason, an activity cannot be associated to a precise location. For example, a person may visit Vancouver and Whistler, and reported downhill skiing as an activity. It is impossible to know if the traveller skied in Vancouver, in Whistler or in both places.
- **Expenditures.** Trip expenditures made by all household members who went on the trip. Expenditures may have been paid for by individuals, by government or by a private sector business. In the CTS, the expenditures are broken down in the following categories: vehicle rental, vehicle operation, local transportation, intercity transportation, food or beverages purchased at restaurants or bars, food or beverages purchased at stores during the trip, accommodation, recreation and entertainment, clothing and other expenditures. The following items are excluded:
 - food purchased before the trip for use while on the trip;
 - items purchased to be resold or used in business (including items used on farm);
 - vehicles such as cars, caravans, boats;

- capital investments such as real estate, works of arts, rare articles and stocks;
 - cash given to friends or relatives during a holiday trip which does not represent payment of tourism goods or services, as well as donations made to institutions.
- **Reported expenditures.** Reported expenditures are the expenditures made by the respondent and other household members who went on the trip. Expenditures are reported in Canadian dollars and include all taxes and tips. As described above, these expenditures are reported in different categories. They do not represent where money was spent on a specific trip, but rather how much money was spent, and in which category of expenditures. It is associated with a trip as a whole.
 - **Reallocated expenditures.** Refers to the process by which the respondents reported expenditures are redistributed to specific geographic regions where money was spent. The CTS uses an expenditure reallocation model by which money included in each expenditure category is redistributed to a geographic region according to specific rules. Generally, money is allocated at the destination location in the case of same-day trips and redistributed according to the number of nights spent in each geographic region in the case of overnight trips. However, this rule may vary according to the expenditure item. Once redistributed, the expenditures are referred to as reallocated expenditures.

Since 1996 data providing more detailed information were collected and have allowed the redistribution of the reported expenditures at the sub-provincial level. By using the information available at the locational level, namely the number of nights spent at a location, types of accommodation used and the number of nights spent by type of accommodation, it is possible to refine the expenditure reallocation model for the following categories of expenditures: accommodation, food or beverages purchased at restaurants or bars and food or beverages purchased in stores during the trip. The level of geography for which the expenditures are redistributed in the CTS are the following: province, tourism region, Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) and Census Division (CD).

- **Point of origin reallocation expenditures.** This category of expenditures refers to expenditures that have been allocated to the point of origin of the traveller. Those expenditures are assumed to have taken place at the location of origin of the trip and not at the locations visited. Expenditure categories that are allocated to the location of origin of the trip are the following:
 - ✓ In the case of a same-day trip
 - vehicle rental,
 - vehicle operation,
 - intercity transportation.
 - ✓ In the case of an overnight trip
 - vehicle rental, in cases where an automobile was stated as the primary mode of transportation,
 - intercity transportation.

When looking at total person-visits and reallocated expenditures associated with those visits, one has to be careful. Point of origin expenditures made by travellers leaving a location are included with total expenditures of visitors coming to that

location. When calculating expenditures (average or total) made by visitors coming to that location, it is important to exclude point of origin expenditures that have been made by residents leaving the location to visit other destinations as they were not made by non-resident visitors who visited the location.

- **Point of origin reallocation expenditures, provincial level.** This category of expenditures refers to expenditures that have been allocated to the province of origin of the traveller. These expenditures include the amount spent in a province by the residents of that province before going on a trip outside that province.
- **Province of origin reallocation expenditures, Census Metropolitan Area level.** This category of expenditures refers to expenditures that have been allocated to the CMA of origin of the traveller. These expenditures include the amount spent in a CMA by the residents of that CMA before going on a trip outside that CMA.
- **Vehicle rental expenditures.** Includes all operation, rental or user fees encountered for the use of any vehicle such as an automobile, truck, motorcycle, bicycle, boat, motor home, snowmobile, etc. (including insurance).
- **Vehicle operation expenditures.** It includes expenditures related to the operation of a private or rental vehicle, namely gasoline, repairs and parking costs while on the trip.
- **Local transportation expenditures.** Local transportation means within a city or metropolitan area, that is, intracity transportation. It includes the cost of taxis, city bus fares, subway fares and bus tours in the place of visit and/or destination while on the trip.
- **Intercity transportation expenditures.** Includes expenses between cities or metropolitan areas to get to or from the destination. These transportation expenditures include ticket fares for intercity aircrafts, boats, hovercrafts, trains, buses as well as intercity ferries.
- **Food or beverages purchased at restaurants or bars.** Includes the total amount spent on meals and drinks purchased from restaurants, bars, cafeterias, fast food take-out counters, and minibars located in some hotel/motel rooms, regardless where they were consumed.
- **Food or beverages purchased at stores during the trip.** Includes the total amount spent at local stores while on the trip, regardless of where they were consumed. For example, groceries purchased to bring home or to eat during the trip are included in this category.
- **Accommodation expenditures.** Total expenditures for nights spent in hotels, motels, resorts, cabins, private or commercial cottages, campgrounds, etc. This primarily includes rental fees. However, in the case of trips to private cottages or the home of friends or relatives, it could also include any money given to owners for the use of their accommodation.

- **Recreation and entertainment expenditures.** Includes the cost of admission to theatres, sports events, art galleries, nightclubs, etc. It also includes gambling expenses and sporting activity costs such as daily ski lift passes, green fees, rental of sports equipment, entrance fees to a cultural or leisure activity, but excludes recreation and entertainment purchased for the season (e.g., season ski passes).
- **Clothing expenditures.** Includes any clothing purchases whether they are gifts or for personal use. Also, includes shoes, belts, jewellery, handbags and other accessories.
- **Other expenditures.** Includes items such as souvenirs, household items, registration fees for courses or conferences, customs duties, postcards and stamps, insurance fees, medication, books, craft supplies, film and developing, costs for child care, telephone charges, etc. Also, includes rental of accommodation (e.g., seminar rooms) for same-day trips.
- **Age.** Age group of the respondent. This variable comes from the LFS.
- **Sex.** Sex of the respondent. This variable comes from the LFS.
- **Marital Status.** Marital status of the respondent. This variable comes from the LFS.
- **Education attainment.** Educational attainment of the respondent. This variable comes from the LFS.
- **Occupation.** Type of work the respondent was doing during the LFS reference week, as determined by the type of work reported and the description of the respondent's most important duties. This variable comes from the LFS. It is based on the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. The occupations are grouped in the following five categories: managerial and other professional; clerical, sales and service; primary occupation; manufacturing, construction and transportation; never worked/other.
- **Household income.** Total household income, before taxes and deductions, including income from wages, salaries, tips, commissions, pensions, interest, rents, etc. for all household members, for the year preceding the reference year.

TR_Q11 Including yourself, how many persons now living in this household went on this trip?
(Min: 1 Max: 40)

Person(s) Don't know Refusal

TR_Q12 How many of these people were under the age of 15?
(Min: 0 Max: 39)

Person(s) Don't know Refusal

TR_Q13 How many nights were you away from home on this trip?
(Min: 0 Max: 365)

Night(s) Don't know Refusal

TR_Q14 Did you spend this night in this destination?

Yes No Don't know Refusal

TR_Q15 Did you spend this night in ...?

Canada
 United States
 Another country
 Don't know
 Refusal

TR_Q16 Did you spend all of these nights in ...?

Yes No Don't know Refusal

TR_Q17 Did you spend all of these nights in Canada?

Yes No Don't know Refusal

TR_Q18 to Q20 How many of these nights did you spend in:
(Min: 0 Max: 365)

Canada, if any?
 the United States, if any?
 a country other than Canada or the United States?
 Nights Don't know Refusal

LO_Q01 What was the first **CANADIAN** city or town and (**Q02**) province you stayed overnight?

City/town Don't know
 Refusal
 Province Don't know
 Refusal

AC_Q01 In what types of accommodation did you stay and how many nights did you spend in each?

	Nights
<input type="checkbox"/> Hotel	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Motel	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Bed and breakfast	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Hunting or fishing lodge	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Resort	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Camping or trailer park	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Home of friends or relatives	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Private cottage or vacation home	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial cottage or cabin	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (hostel, universities, etc.)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Refusal	_____

TR_Q21 What means of transportation did you use to travel the greatest distance on this trip?

Auto (motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers, etc.)
 Air
 Bus
 Rail
 Boat
 Other (include motorcycles/bicycles, etc.)
 Don't know
 Refusal

TR_Q22 Was it a Canadian air carrier?

Yes No Don't know Refusal

TR_Q23 What was your main reason for taking this trip?

Visiting friends or relatives
 Pleasure
 Personal
 Business
 Non-business convention
 Don't know
 Refusal

TR_Q24 Did you attend a convention?

Yes No Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q25** On this trip did you...
- Visit friends?
 - Visit relatives?
 - Shop?
 - Do some sightseeing?
 - Attend a festival or fair?
 - Attend a cultural performance, for example a play, or a concert?
 - Attend an aboriginal or native cultural activity?
 - Attend a sports event?
 - Visit a museum or art gallery?
 - Visit a zoo, aquarium or botanical park?
 - Visit a theme or amusement park?
 - Visit a national or provincial nature park?
 - Visit a historic site?
 - Go to a bar or nightclub?
 - Go to a casino?
 - Take a cruise or boat trip?
 - None of the above
 - Don't know
 - Refusal

- TR_Q26** Did you participate in any sports or outdoor activities?
- Yes No Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q27** What were these sports or outdoor activities?
- Swimming
 - Boating – motor boat, sail boat, kayak, canoe or other
 - Other water-based activities
 - Golfing
 - Hunting
 - Fishing
 - Bird or wildlife viewing
 - Cross-country skiing
 - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
 - Snowmobiling
 - Walking or hiking
 - Cycling
 - Other (specify) _____
 - Don't know
 - Refusal

I would now like to ask you some questions about the cost of this trip. Please include all costs related to this trip including taxes and tips. Please do not forget to include the costs for the household members who went on this trip.

- TR_Q29** Were all the costs of this trip paid for by you or members of your household?
- Yes No Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q30** Who paid for all or any part of this trip? Was it the government, a private sector business or organisation. Yourself or other individuals?
- Yes No Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q33** How many package deals, if any, were purchased for this trip or part of this trip? (A package deal must include more than one expense item, (for example, transportation and meals or accommodation and car rental, etc.) (Min: 0 Max: 9)
- Package deals Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q34** Did this package include:
- Vehicle rental?
 - Air, boat, train or bus transportation?
 - Food and beverages?
 - Accommodation?
 - Recreation and entertainment?
 - Other
 - Don't know
 - Refusal

- TR_Q35** How many nights were included in this package? (Min: 0 Max: 365)
- Nights Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q36** What was the cost of this package? (Min: 0 Max: 99,995)
- \$ Don't know Refusal

- TR_Q37** Was money spent ... (Excluding the cost of package deal)
- | | Yes | No | Don't know | Refusal | \$ (for each item on the list) |
|--|-----|----|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
|--|-----|----|------------|---------|--------------------------------|

- to rent a vehicle and how much? (including rental fees and insurance) (Min: 0 Max: 99,995)
- to operate a private or rented vehicle? (including gas, repairs and parking)
- on local transportation? (such as city buses, subways and taxis)
- how much of this money was spent on taxis?
- on airplane, boat, train or commercial bus fares?

TR_Q37 to Q58 and Q60 Was money spent ...
(Excluding the cost of package deal)
(Concluded)

	Yes	No	Don't know	Refusal	\$(for each item on the list)
- on food and beverages prior to leaving home for use on the trip?	___	___	___	___	___
- on food and beverages at restaurants and bars?	___	___	___	___	___
- on food and beverages at stores during the trip?	___	___	___	___	___
- on accommodation?	___	___	___	___	___
- on recreation and entertainment?	___	___	___	___	___
- on clothing, footwear or accessories?	___	___	___	___	___
- other purchases or expenses? (exclude items bought for commercial purposes and major purchases such as real estate and vehicles)	___	___	___	___	___

TR_Q59 What were the major items included in this expense (other expenses)?

_____ Item	___ Don't know	___ Refusal
------------	----------------	-------------

TR_Q61 Excluding items bought for commercial purposes and major purchases such as real estate and vehicles, about how much money was spent in total?
(Min: 0 Max: 99,995)

_____ \$ ___ Don't know ___ Refusal

TR_Q62 What percentage of the total expenditures for the trip were paid for by:

	%	Don't know	Refusals (for each category)
- government?	___	___	___
- a private sector business or organisation?	___	___	___
- yourself or other individuals?	___	___	___

TR_Q65 Did you take any other trips which were identical to this one and which ended in "reference month"?

___ Yes ___ No ___ Don't know ___ Refusal

TR_Q66 How many identical trips were there?
(Min: 0 Max: 10)

___ Trips ___ Don't know ___ Refusal

TR_Q67 Is there another trip?

___ Yes ___ No ___ Don't know ___ Refusal

CO_Q01 (To the interviewer: If "reference month" is in December, ask this question.) During the eleven month period from January 1 to November 30, 2001, did you take any non-business trips of one night or more to a destination...

___ Within the province?
___ To some other province?
___ To the United States?
___ To a foreign country other than the United States?
___ None of the above
___ Don't know
___ Refusal

CO_Q02 to Q04 For the year reference year, what was your total household income before taxes and deductions, including income from wages, salaries, tips, commissions, pensions, interest, rents, etc.

Was it less than...	Yes	No	Don't know	Refusal
\$20,000?	___	___	___	___
\$40,000?	___	___	___	___
\$60,000?	___	___	___	___
\$80,000?	___	___	___	___

Thank you for your participation in the Canadian Travel Survey.